

# Solutions to 25 Array-Based DSA Questions

For 1-2 Years Experience Roles at EPAM Compiled on

September 26, 2025

## Introduction

This document provides detailed solutions for 25 array-based Data Structures and Algorithms (DSA) problems, tailored for candidates with 1-2 years of experience preparing for roles at EPAM Systems. Each problem includes a problem statement, dry run with test cases, algorithm, and a Python solution, formatted for clarity and ease of understanding. The problems cover fundamental to intermediate array concepts frequently tested in technical interviews.

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Find the Second Largest Element</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	4
1.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	4
1.3	Algorithm . . . . .	4
1.4	Python Solution . . . . .	5
<b>2</b>	<b>Rotate an Array by k Positions</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	5
2.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	5
2.3	Algorithm . . . . .	6
2.4	Python Solution . . . . .	6
<b>3</b>	<b>Maximum Sum Subarray (Kadane's Algorithm)</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	6
3.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	6
3.3	Algorithm . . . . .	7
3.4	Python Solution . . . . .	7
<b>4</b>	<b>Merge Two Sorted Arrays Without Extra Space</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	7
4.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	7
4.3	Algorithm . . . . .	8
4.4	Python Solution . . . . .	8
<b>5</b>	<b>Find Duplicates in an Array</b>	<b>8</b>
5.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	8
5.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	9
5.3	Algorithm . . . . .	9
5.4	Python Solution . . . . .	9

<b>6</b>	<b>Move Zeros to the End</b>	<b>9</b>
6.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	9
6.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	9
6.3	Algorithm . . . . .	10
6.4	Python Solution . . . . .	10
<b>7</b>	<b>Find the Missing Number</b>	<b>10</b>
7.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	10
7.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	10
7.3	Algorithm . . . . .	11
7.4	Python Solution . . . . .	11
<b>8</b>	<b>Sort Array of 0s, 1s, and 2s (Dutch National Flag)</b>	<b>11</b>
8.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	11
8.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	11
8.3	Algorithm . . . . .	11
8.4	Python Solution . . . . .	12
<b>9</b>	<b>Find Intersection of Two Arrays</b>	<b>12</b>
9.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	12
9.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	12
9.3	Algorithm . . . . .	12
9.4	Python Solution . . . . .	12
<b>10</b>	<b>Product of Array Elements Except Self</b>	<b>13</b>
10.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	13
10.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	13
10.3	Algorithm . . . . .	13
10.4	Python Solution . . . . .	13
<b>11</b>	<b>Trapping Rain Water</b>	<b>14</b>
11.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	14
11.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	14
11.3	Algorithm . . . . .	14
11.4	Python Solution . . . . .	15
<b>12</b>	<b>Best Time to Buy and Sell Stock</b>	<b>15</b>
12.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	15
12.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	15
12.3	Algorithm . . . . .	16
12.4	Python Solution . . . . .	16
<b>13</b>	<b>Container with Most Water</b>	<b>16</b>
13.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	16
13.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	16
13.3	Algorithm . . . . .	17
13.4	Python Solution . . . . .	17
<b>14</b>	<b>Find Pairs with Given Sum</b>	<b>17</b>
14.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	17

14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	17
14.3 Algorithm . . . . .	17
14.4 Python Solution . . . . .	18
<b>15 Remove Duplicates from Sorted Array</b>	<b>18</b>
15.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	18
15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	18
15.3 Algorithm . . . . .	18
15.4 Python Solution . . . . .	19
<b>16 Find kth Largest Element</b>	<b>19</b>
16.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	19
16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	19
16.3 Algorithm . . . . .	19
16.4 Python Solution . . . . .	20
<b>17 Subarray with Sum k</b>	<b>20</b>
17.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	20
17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	20
17.3 Algorithm . . . . .	21
17.4 Python Solution . . . . .	21
<b>18 Longest Consecutive Sequence</b>	<b>21</b>
18.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	21
18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	21
18.3 Algorithm . . . . .	22
18.4 Python Solution . . . . .	22
<b>19 Rotate Matrix by 90 Degrees</b>	<b>22</b>
19.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	22
19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	22
19.3 Algorithm . . . . .	23
19.4 Python Solution . . . . .	23
<b>20 Spiral Traversal of Matrix</b>	<b>23</b>
20.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	23
20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	23
20.3 Algorithm . . . . .	23
20.4 Python Solution . . . . .	24
<b>21 Maximum Area of Island</b>	<b>24</b>
21.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	24
21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	25
21.3 Algorithm . . . . .	25
21.4 Python Solution . . . . .	25
<b>22 Search in Row-Wise and Column-Wise Sorted Matrix</b>	<b>25</b>
22.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	26
22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	26
22.3 Algorithm . . . . .	26

22.4 Python Solution . . . . .	26
<b>23 Merge Overlapping Intervals</b>	<b>27</b>
23.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	27
23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	27
23.3 Algorithm . . . . .	27
23.4 Python Solution . . . . .	27
<b>24 Minimum Size Subarray Sum</b>	<b>27</b>
24.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	28
24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	28
24.3 Algorithm . . . . .	28
24.4 Python Solution . . . . .	28
<b>25 Stock Span Problem</b>	<b>28</b>
25.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	29
25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	29
25.3 Algorithm . . . . .	29
25.4 Python Solution . . . . .	29

## 1 Find the Second Largest Element

### 1.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of integers, find and return the second largest distinct element. If fewer than 2 distinct elements exist, return -1. The array can contain duplicates and is non-empty.

### 1.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9] → Largest = 9, Second Largest = 5, Output: 5
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [10, 10, 10] → Only one distinct element, Output: -1
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [5, 3] → Largest = 5, Second Largest = 3, Output: 3
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [-1, -5, -3] → Largest = -1, Second Largest = -3, Output: -3

### 1.3 Algorithm

1. Initialize `first_max` and `second_max` to negative infinity.
2. Iterate through the array:

- If current element  $>$  `first_max`, update `second_max = first_max`, `first_max = current`.
  - Else if current element  $>$  `second_max` and not equal to `first_max`, update `second_max`.
3. Return `second_max` if not negative infinity; else return -1.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 1.4 Python Solution

```

1 def second_largest(arr):
2     if len(arr) < 2:
3         return -1
4
5     first_max = float('-inf')
6     second_max = float('-inf')
7
8     for num in arr:
9         if num > first_max:
10             second_max = first_max
11             first_max = num
12         elif num > second_max and num != first_max:
13             second_max = num
14
15     return second_max if second_max != float('-inf') else -1
16
17 # Example usage
18 print(second_largest([3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9])) # Output: 5

```

# 2 Rotate an Array by k Positions

## 2.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of integers and an integer  $k$ , rotate the array to the right by  $k$  steps.  $k$  can be larger than the array length, so handle modulo. Modify the array in-place.

## 2.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input =  $[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]$ ,  $k = 2 \rightarrow$  Output:  $[4, 5, 1, 2, 3]$
- **Test Case 2:** Input =  $[7, 8, 9]$ ,  $k = 4 \rightarrow$  Effective  $k = 1$  ( $4 \% 3$ ), Output:  $[9, 7, 8]$
- **Test Case 3:** Input =  $[1]$ ,  $k = 5 \rightarrow$  Output:  $[1]$
- **Test Case 4:** Input =  $[-1, -2, -3]$ ,  $k = 0 \rightarrow$  Output:  $[-1, -2, -3]$

## 2.3 Algorithm

1. Compute effective k:  $k = k \% \text{len}(\text{arr})$ .
2. Reverse the entire array.
3. Reverse the first k elements.
4. Reverse the remaining elements from k to end.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 2.4 Python Solution

```
1 def rotate_array(arr, k):
2     n = len(arr)
3     if n == 0:
4         return
5     k = k % n
6
7     # Helper to reverse subarray
8     def reverse(start, end):
9         while start < end:
10             arr[start], arr[end] = arr[end], arr[start]
11             start += 1
12             end -= 1
13
14     reverse(0, n - 1) # Reverse entire
15     reverse(0, k - 1) # Reverse first k
16     reverse(k, n - 1) # Reverse rest
17
18 # Example usage
19 arr = [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]
20 rotate_array(arr, 2)
21 print(arr) # Output: [4, 5, 1, 2, 3]
```

# 3 Maximum Sum Subarray (Kadane's Algorithm)

## 3.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of integers (positive and negative), find the contiguous subarray with the largest sum and return that sum.

## 3.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [-2, 1, -3, 4, -1, 2, 1, -5, 4] → Max subarray [4, -1, 2, 1] = 6
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [1] → Output: 1
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [-1, -2, -3] → Output: -1

- **Test Case 4:** Input = [5, 4, -1, 7, 8] → Output: 23

### 3.3 Algorithm

1. Initialize `max_current` and `max_global` to first element.
2. For each element from second onwards:
  - `max_current = max(element, max_current + element)`
  - If `max_current > max_global`, update `max_global`.
3. Return `max_global`.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 3.4 Python Solution

```

1 def max_subarray_sum(arr):
2     if not arr:
3         return 0
4
5     max_current = max_global = arr[0]
6
7     for num in arr[1:]:
8         max_current = max(num, max_current + num)
9         if max_current > max_global:
10             max_global = max_current
11
12     return max_global
13
14 # Example usage
15 print(max_subarray_sum([-2, 1, -3, 4, -1, 2, 1, -5, 4])) #
    Output: 6

```

## 4 Merge Two Sorted Arrays Without Extra Space

### 4.1 Problem Statement

Given two sorted arrays `arr1` and `arr2`, merge them into `arr1` (assuming `arr1` has enough space at the end) without using extra space.

### 4.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** `arr1 = [1, 3, 5, 7, 0, 0, 0]`, `m = 4`; `arr2 = [2, 4, 6]`, `n = 3` → `arr1`: [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]
- **Test Case 2:** `arr1 = [1]`, `m = 1`; `arr2 = []`, `n = 0` → `arr1`: [1]
- **Test Case 3:** `arr1 = [0, 0]`, `m = 0`; `arr2 = [2, 3]`, `n = 2` → `arr1`: [2, 3]

- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{arr1} = [4, 5, 6, 0, 0]$ ,  $m = 3$ ;  $\text{arr2} = [1, 2]$ ,  $n = 2 \rightarrow \text{arr1}$ :  $[1, 2, 4, 5, 6]$

### 4.3 Algorithm

1. Start from end:  $i = m-1$  ( $\text{arr1}$ ),  $j = n-1$  ( $\text{arr2}$ ),  $k = m+n-1$  ( $\text{arr1}$  end).
2. While  $i \geq 0$  and  $j \geq 0$ :
  - If  $\text{arr1}[i] > \text{arr2}[j]$ ,  $\text{arr1}[k] = \text{arr1}[i]$ ,  $i-$ ,  $k-$
  - Else,  $\text{arr1}[k] = \text{arr2}[j]$ ,  $j-$ ,  $k-$
3. If  $j \geq 0$ , copy remaining  $\text{arr2}$  to  $\text{arr1}$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m + n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 4.4 Python Solution

```

1 def merge_sorted_arrays(arr1, m, arr2, n):
2     i = m - 1
3     j = n - 1
4     k = m + n - 1
5
6     while i >= 0 and j >= 0:
7         if arr1[i] > arr2[j]:
8             arr1[k] = arr1[i]
9             i -= 1
10        else:
11            arr1[k] = arr2[j]
12            j -= 1
13        k -= 1
14
15    while j >= 0:
16        arr1[k] = arr2[j]
17        j -= 1
18        k -= 1
19
20    # Example usage
21    arr1 = [1, 3, 5, 7, 0, 0, 0]
22    arr2 = [2, 4, 6]
23    merge_sorted_arrays(arr1, 4, arr2, 3)
24    print(arr1) # Output: [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]

```

## 5 Find Duplicates in an Array

### 5.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of integers where each integer is in  $[1, n]$  and  $n$  is the array length, find all duplicates (considering frequency).



## 5.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [4, 3, 2, 7, 8, 2, 3, 1] → Duplicates: [2, 3]
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [1, 2, 3] → No duplicates: []
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [1, 1, 1] → Duplicates: [1]
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 5] → Duplicates: [5]

## 5.3 Algorithm

1. Use array as hash (values 1 to n).
2. For each num, go to index  $\text{abs}(\text{num}) - 1$ .
3. If  $\text{arr}[\text{abs}(\text{num}) - 1]$  positive, make negative.
4. If already negative, num is duplicate, add to result.
5. Return unique duplicates.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$  (modifies input)

## 5.4 Python Solution

```
1 def find_duplicates(arr):
2     duplicates = []
3     for num in arr:
4         index = abs(num) - 1
5         if arr[index] < 0:
6             if abs(num) not in duplicates:
7                 duplicates.append(abs(num))
8         else:
9             arr[index] = -arr[index]
10    return duplicates
11
12 # Example usage
13 print(find_duplicates([4, 3, 2, 7, 8, 2, 3, 1])) # Output: [2, 3]
```

# 6 Move Zeros to the End

## 6.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of integers, move all zeros to the end while maintaining relative order of non-zero elements, in-place.

## 6.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [0, 1, 0, 3, 12] → Output: [1, 3, 12, 0, 0]

- **Test Case 2:** Input = [0] → Output: [0]
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [1, 2, 3] → Output: [1, 2, 3]
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [0, 0, 0, 4] → Output: [4, 0, 0, 0]

### 6.3 Algorithm

1. Use pointer `non_zero_index` starting at 0.
2. Iterate array: if current is non-zero, swap with `arr[non_zero_index]`, increment `non_zero_index`.
3. Zeros move to end naturally.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 6.4 Python Solution

```

1 def move_zeros(arr):
2     non_zero_index = 0
3     for i in range(len(arr)):
4         if arr[i] != 0:
5             arr[non_zero_index], arr[i] = arr[i], arr[
6                 non_zero_index]
7             non_zero_index += 1
8
9 # Example usage
10 arr = [0, 1, 0, 3, 12]
11 move_zeros(arr)
12 print(arr)  # Output: [1, 3, 12, 0, 0]

```

## 7 Find the Missing Number

### 7.1 Problem Statement

Given an array with  $n$  distinct numbers from 0 to  $n$ , find the missing number.

### 7.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [3, 0, 1] → Missing: 2
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [0, 1] → Missing: 2
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [9, 6, 4, 2, 3, 5, 7, 0, 1] → Missing: 8
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [1] → Missing: 0

## 7.3 Algorithm

1. Calculate expected sum =  $n \cdot (n + 1)/2$  (for 0 to n).
2. Compute actual sum of array.
3. Missing = expected - actual.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 7.4 Python Solution

```
1 def missing_number(arr):
2     n = len(arr)
3     expected_sum = n * (n + 1) // 2
4     actual_sum = sum(arr)
5     return expected_sum - actual_sum
6
7 # Example usage
8 print(missing_number([3, 0, 1])) # Output: 2
```

# 8 Sort Array of 0s, 1s, and 2s (Dutch National Flag)

## 8.1 Problem Statement

Given an array with only 0s, 1s, and 2s, sort it in-place in one pass.

## 8.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [2, 0, 2, 1, 1, 0] → Output: [0, 0, 1, 1, 2, 2]
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [0] → Output: [0]
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [1, 1, 1] → Output: [1, 1, 1]
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [2, 1, 0] → Output: [0, 1, 2]

## 8.3 Algorithm

1. Use three pointers: low = 0, mid = 0, high = n-1.
2. While mid ≤ high:
  - If arr[mid] = 0, swap with low, low++, mid++
  - If arr[mid] = 1, mid++
  - If arr[mid] = 2, swap with high, high--

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 8.4 Python Solution

```
1 def sort_colors(arr):
2     low, mid, high = 0, 0, len(arr) - 1
3     while mid <= high:
4         if arr[mid] == 0:
5             arr[low], arr[mid] = arr[mid], arr[low]
6             low += 1
7             mid += 1
8         elif arr[mid] == 1:
9             mid += 1
10        else:
11            arr[mid], arr[high] = arr[high], arr[mid]
12            high -= 1
13
14 # Example usage
15 arr = [2, 0, 2, 1, 1, 0]
16 sort_colors(arr)
17 print(arr) # Output: [0, 0, 1, 1, 2, 2]
```

## 9 Find Intersection of Two Arrays

### 9.1 Problem Statement

Given two arrays, find their intersection (common elements, considering frequency).

### 9.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** arr1 = [1, 2, 2, 1], arr2 = [2, 2] → Intersection: [2, 2]
- **Test Case 2:** arr1 = [4, 9, 5], arr2 = [9, 4, 9, 8, 4] → Intersection: [4, 9]
- **Test Case 3:** arr1 = [1], arr2 = [2] → []
- **Test Case 4:** arr1 = [1, 1], arr2 = [1] → [1]

### 9.3 Algorithm

1. Use hashmap to count frequency in smaller array.
2. Iterate second array: if in map and count > 0, add to result, decrement count.
3. Return result.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m + n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(\min(m, n))$

### 9.4 Python Solution

```
1 from collections import Counter
2
3 def array_intersection(arr1, arr2):
```

```

4     if len(arr1) > len(arr2):
5         arr1, arr2 = arr2, arr1
6
7     count = Counter(arr1)
8     result = []
9     for num in arr2:
10        if count[num] > 0:
11            result.append(num)
12            count[num] -= 1
13    return result
14
15 # Example usage
16 print(array_intersection([1, 2, 2, 1], [2, 2])) # Output: [2, 2]

```

## 10 Product of Array Elements Except Self

### 10.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of integers, return an array where each element is the product of all elements except itself, without division,  $O(1)$  extra space.

### 10.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [1, 2, 3, 4] → Output: [24, 12, 8, 6]
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [-1, 1, 0, -3, 3] → Output: [0, 0, 9, 0, 0]
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [5] → Output: [1]
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [2, 3] → Output: [3, 2]

### 10.3 Algorithm

1. Initialize result array of 1s.
2. Left pass: for  $i$  from 1 to  $n-1$ ,  $result[i] = result[i-1] * arr[i-1]$ .
3. Right pass: initialize  $right = 1$ , for  $i$  from  $n-1$  to 0,  $result[i] *= right$ ,  $right *= arr[i]$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$  extra

### 10.4 Python Solution

```

1 def product_except_self(arr):
2     n = len(arr)
3     result = [1] * n
4
5     left = 1
6     for i in range(1, n):
7         left *= arr[i-1]

```

```

8     result[i] = left
9
10    right = 1
11    for i in range(n-1, -1, -1):
12        result[i] *= right
13        right *= arr[i]
14
15    return result
16
17 # Example usage
18 print(product_except_self([1, 2, 3, 4])) # Output: [24, 12, 8,
    6]

```

## 11 Trapping Rain Water

### 11.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of non-negative integers representing heights, compute how much water can be trapped after raining.

### 11.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [0, 1, 0, 2, 1, 0, 1, 3, 2, 1, 2, 1] → Water = 6
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [4, 2, 0, 3, 2, 5] → Water = 9
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [1, 2, 3] → Water = 0
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [0, 0] → Water = 0

### 11.3 Algorithm

1. Use two pointers: left = 0, right = n-1, left\_max = right\_max = 0.
2. While left < right:
  - If arr[left] < arr[right]:
    - If arr[left] ≥ left\_max, update left\_max.
    - Else, add (left\_max - arr[left]) to water.
    - left++
  - Else:
    - If arr[right] ≥ right\_max, update right\_max.
    - Else, add (right\_max - arr[right]) to water.

– right–

Time Complexity:  $O(n)$     Space Complexity:  $O(1)$

## 11.4 Python Solution

```
1 def trap_rain_water(height):
2     if not height:
3         return 0
4
5     left, right = 0, len(height) - 1
6     left_max = right_max = water = 0
7
8     while left < right:
9         if height[left] < height[right]:
10             if height[left] >= left_max:
11                 left_max = height[left]
12             else:
13                 water += left_max - height[left]
14                 left += 1
15         else:
16             if height[right] >= right_max:
17                 right_max = height[right]
18             else:
19                 water += right_max - height[right]
20                 right -= 1
21     return water
22
23 # Example usage
24 print(trap_rain_water([0, 1, 0, 2, 1, 0, 1, 3, 2, 1, 2, 1])) #
    Output: 6
```

## 12 Best Time to Buy and Sell Stock

### 12.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of stock prices, find the maximum profit from one buy and one sell.

### 12.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [7, 1, 5, 3, 6, 4] → Buy at 1, sell at 6, Profit = 5
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [7, 6, 4, 3, 1] → No profit, Output: 0
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [1] → Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [2, 4, 1] → Profit = 2

## 12.3 Algorithm

1. Initialize min\_price to first element, max\_profit to 0.
2. For each price:
  - Update min\_price if current < min\_price.
  - Update max\_profit if (current - min\_price) > max\_profit.
3. Return max\_profit.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 12.4 Python Solution

```
1 def max_profit(prices):
2     if not prices:
3         return 0
4
5     min_price = prices[0]
6     max_profit = 0
7
8     for price in prices[1:]:
9         if price < min_price:
10             min_price = price
11         else:
12             max_profit = max(max_profit, price - min_price)
13
14     return max_profit
15
16 # Example usage
17 print(max_profit([7, 1, 5, 3, 6, 4])) # Output: 5
```

# 13 Container with Most Water

## 13.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of heights, find two lines that form a container with the most water (area = min(height) \* distance).

## 13.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [1, 8, 6, 2, 5, 4, 8, 3, 7] → Max area = 49
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [1, 1] → Area = 1
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [4, 3, 2, 1, 4] → Area = 16
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [1] → Area = 0



### 13.3 Algorithm

1. Use two pointers:  $\text{left} = 0$ ,  $\text{right} = n-1$ .
2. While  $\text{left} < \text{right}$ :
  - Compute  $\text{area} = \min(\text{arr}[\text{left}], \text{arr}[\text{right}]) * (\text{right} - \text{left})$ .
  - Update  $\text{max\_area}$  if  $\text{current area} > \text{max\_area}$ .
  - Move pointer with smaller height inward.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 13.4 Python Solution

```
1 def max_area(height):
2     left, right = 0, len(height) - 1
3     max_area = 0
4
5     while left < right:
6         area = min(height[left], height[right]) * (right - left)
7         max_area = max(max_area, area)
8         if height[left] < height[right]:
9             left += 1
10        else:
11            right -= 1
12    return max_area
13
14 # Example usage
15 print(max_area([1, 8, 6, 2, 5, 4, 8, 3, 7])) # Output: 49
```

## 14 Find Pairs with Given Sum

### 14.1 Problem Statement

Given an array and a target sum, find all pairs that sum to the target.

### 14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{arr} = [1, 5, 7, -1]$ ,  $\text{target} = 6 \rightarrow \text{Pairs: } [(1, 5), (-1, 7)]$
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{arr} = [2, 3, 4]$ ,  $\text{target} = 10 \rightarrow []$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{arr} = [0, 0]$ ,  $\text{target} = 0 \rightarrow [(0, 0)]$
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{arr} = [3]$ ,  $\text{target} = 6 \rightarrow []$

### 14.3 Algorithm

1. Use hashmap to store frequency of numbers.

2. For each num, check if (target - num) exists in map.
3. Handle duplicates carefully (e.g., target = 8, num = 4).
4. Return list of pairs.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 14.4 Python Solution

```
1 from collections import Counter
2
3 def find_pairs(arr, target):
4     count = Counter(arr)
5     pairs = []
6
7     for num in arr:
8         complement = target - num
9         if complement in count and count[complement] > 0:
10             if num == complement and count[num] > 1:
11                 pairs.append((num, complement))
12                 count[num] -= 1
13             elif num != complement and count[num] > 0:
14                 pairs.append((num, complement))
15                 count[num] -= 1
16                 count[complement] -= 1
17     return pairs
18
19 # Example usage
20 print(find_pairs([1, 5, 7, -1], 6)) # Output: [(1, 5), (-1, 7)]
```

## 15 Remove Duplicates from Sorted Array

### 15.1 Problem Statement

Given a sorted array, remove duplicates in-place and return new length.

### 15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [1, 1, 2] → Output: 2, arr = [1, 2, ...]
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3] → Output: 4, arr = [0, 1, 2, 3, ...]
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [1] → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [] → Output: 0

### 15.3 Algorithm

1. If array empty, return 0.

2. Use pointer `write = 1`.
3. Iterate from `i = 1`: if `arr[i] != arr[i-1]`, copy to `arr[write]`, increment `write`.
4. Return `write`.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 15.4 Python Solution

```
1 def remove_duplicates(arr):
2     if not arr:
3         return 0
4
5     write = 1
6     for i in range(1, len(arr)):
7         if arr[i] != arr[i-1]:
8             arr[write] = arr[i]
9             write += 1
10    return write
11
12 # Example usage
13 arr = [1, 1, 2]
14 length = remove_duplicates(arr)
15 print(length, arr[:length]) # Output: 2, [1, 2]
```

## 16 Find kth Largest Element

### 16.1 Problem Statement

Given an array and integer `k`, find the `k`th largest element.

### 16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** `arr = [3, 2, 1, 5, 6, 4]`, `k = 2` → Output: 5
- **Test Case 2:** `arr = [3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 5, 6]`, `k = 4` → Output: 4
- **Test Case 3:** `arr = [1]`, `k = 1` → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** `arr = [7, 4, 6]`, `k = 2` → Output: 6

### 16.3 Algorithm

1. Use quickselect with random pivot.
2. Partition array around pivot, get pivot index.
3. If pivot index = `n-k`, return pivot.

4. Else recurse on left or right partition.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$  average    **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 16.4 Python Solution

```
1 import random
2
3 def find_kth_largest(arr, k):
4     def quickselect(left, right, k_smallest):
5         if left == right:
6             return arr[left]
7
8         pivot_idx = random.randint(left, right)
9         arr[pivot_idx], arr[right] = arr[right], arr[pivot_idx]
10        pivot = arr[right]
11
12        i = left
13        for j in range(left, right):
14            if arr[j] <= pivot:
15                arr[i], arr[j] = arr[j], arr[i]
16                i += 1
17        arr[i], arr[right] = arr[right], arr[i]
18
19        if i == k_smallest:
20            return arr[i]
21        elif i > k_smallest:
22            return quickselect(left, i - 1, k_smallest)
23        else:
24            return quickselect(i + 1, right, k_smallest)
25
26        return quickselect(0, len(arr) - 1, len(arr) - k)
27
28 # Example usage
29 print(find_kth_largest([3, 2, 1, 5, 6, 4], 2)) # Output: 5
```

## 17 Subarray with Sum k

### 17.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of integers and a target k, find the number of subarrays with sum k.

### 17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** arr = [1, 1, 1], k = 2 → Output: 2 ([1, 1])
- **Test Case 2:** arr = [1, 2, 3], k = 3 → Output: 2 ([1, 2], [3])
- **Test Case 3:** arr = [1], k = 2 → Output: 0

- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{arr} = [-1, -1, 1]$ ,  $k = 0 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 1$

### 17.3 Algorithm

1. Use hashmap to store cumulative sum frequencies.
2. Initialize  $\text{sum} = 0$ ,  $\text{count} = 0$ .
3. For each  $\text{num}$ , update  $\text{sum}$ , check if  $(\text{sum} - k)$  in  $\text{map}$ , add  $\text{map}[\text{sum} - k]$  to  $\text{count}$ .
4. Update  $\text{map}$  with current  $\text{sum}$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 17.4 Python Solution

```

1 from collections import defaultdict
2
3 def subarray_sum(arr, k):
4     count = 0
5     curr_sum = 0
6     sum_map = defaultdict(int)
7     sum_map[0] = 1
8
9     for num in arr:
10         curr_sum += num
11         if curr_sum - k in sum_map:
12             count += sum_map[curr_sum - k]
13         sum_map[curr_sum] += 1
14     return count
15
16 # Example usage
17 print(subarray_sum([1, 1, 1], 2)) # Output: 2

```

## 18 Longest Consecutive Sequence

### 18.1 Problem Statement

Given an unsorted array, find the length of the longest consecutive elements sequence.

### 18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{Input} = [100, 4, 200, 1, 3, 2] \rightarrow \text{Sequence } [1, 2, 3, 4], \text{Length} = 4$
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{Input} = [0, 3, 7, 2, 5, 8, 4, 6, 0, 1] \rightarrow \text{Length} = 9$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{Input} = [1] \rightarrow \text{Length} = 1$
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{Input} = [] \rightarrow \text{Length} = 0$

## 18.3 Algorithm

1. Convert array to set for  $O(1)$  lookup.
2. For each num, if num-1 not in set, check sequence length starting from num.
3. Update max length.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 18.4 Python Solution

```
1 def longest_consecutive(arr):
2     if not arr:
3         return 0
4
5     num_set = set(arr)
6     max_length = 0
7
8     for num in num_set:
9         if num - 1 not in num_set:
10            curr_num = num
11            curr_length = 1
12            while curr_num + 1 in num_set:
13                curr_num += 1
14                curr_length += 1
15            max_length = max(max_length, curr_length)
16     return max_length
17
18 # Example usage
19 print(longest_consecutive([100, 4, 200, 1, 3, 2])) # Output: 4
```

# 19 Rotate Matrix by 90 Degrees

## 19.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $n \times n$  matrix, rotate it 90 degrees clockwise in-place.

## 19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input =  $[[1,2,3],[4,5,6],[7,8,9]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[7,4,1],[8,5,2],[9,6,3]]$
- **Test Case 2:** Input =  $[[1]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[1]]$
- **Test Case 3:** Input =  $[[1,2],[3,4]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[3,1],[4,2]]$
- **Test Case 4:** Input =  $[[1,2,3,4],[5,6,7,8],[9,10,11,12],[13,14,15,16]] \rightarrow$  Rotated matrix

## 19.3 Algorithm

1. Transpose matrix (swap elements across diagonal).
2. Reverse each row.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 19.4 Python Solution

```
1 def rotate_matrix(matrix):
2     n = len(matrix)
3
4     # Transpose
5     for i in range(n):
6         for j in range(i, n):
7             matrix[i][j], matrix[j][i] = matrix[j][i], matrix[i][
8                 j]
9
10    # Reverse each row
11    for i in range(n):
12        matrix[i].reverse()
13
14    # Example usage
15    matrix = [[1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6], [7, 8, 9]]
16    rotate_matrix(matrix)
17    print(matrix) # Output: [[7, 4, 1], [8, 5, 2], [9, 6, 3]]
```

# 20 Spiral Traversal of Matrix

## 20.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $m \times n$  matrix, return all elements in spiral order (clockwise from top-left).

## 20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input =  $[[1,2,3],[4,5,6],[7,8,9]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[1,2,3,6,9,8,7,4,5]$
- **Test Case 2:** Input =  $[[1,2],[3,4]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[1,2,4,3]$
- **Test Case 3:** Input =  $[[1]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[1]$
- **Test Case 4:** Input =  $[[1,2,3]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[1,2,3]$

## 20.3 Algorithm

1. Initialize boundaries: top, bottom, left, right.
2. While  $\text{top} \leq \text{bottom}$  and  $\text{left} \leq \text{right}$ :
  - Traverse right,  $\text{top}++$ , left to right.

- Traverse down, right-, top to bottom.
- Traverse left, bottom-, right to left.
- Traverse up, left++, bottom to top.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 20.4 Python Solution

```

1 def spiral_order(matrix):
2     if not matrix:
3         return []
4
5     result = []
6     top, bottom = 0, len(matrix) - 1
7     left, right = 0, len(matrix[0]) - 1
8
9     while top <= bottom and left <= right:
10        # Traverse right
11        for i in range(left, right + 1):
12            result.append(matrix[top][i])
13        top += 1
14        # Traverse down
15        if top <= bottom:
16            for i in range(top, bottom + 1):
17                result.append(matrix[i][right])
18            right -= 1
19        # Traverse left
20        if top <= bottom and left <= right:
21            for i in range(right, left - 1, -1):
22                result.append(matrix[bottom][i])
23            bottom -= 1
24        # Traverse up
25        if top <= bottom and left <= right:
26            for i in range(bottom, top - 1, -1):
27                result.append(matrix[i][left])
28            left += 1
29    return result
30
31 # Example usage
32 print(spiral_order([[1, 2, 3], [4, 5, 6], [7, 8, 9]])) # Output:
    [1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 8, 7, 4, 5]

```

## 21 Maximum Area of Island

### 21.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary matrix (0s and 1s), find the maximum area of an island (connected 1s).



## 21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input =  $[[0,0,1,0],[0,1,1,0],[0,0,0,0]] \rightarrow \text{Max area} = 2$
- **Test Case 2:** Input =  $[[0,0,0],[0,0,0]] \rightarrow \text{Max area} = 0$
- **Test Case 3:** Input =  $[[1]] \rightarrow \text{Max area} = 1$
- **Test Case 4:** Input =  $[[1,1],[1,1]] \rightarrow \text{Max area} = 4$

## 21.3 Algorithm

1. Iterate through each cell.
2. If cell = 1, use DFS to compute area, mark visited cells.
3. Track max area.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$  (recursion stack)

## 21.4 Python Solution

```
1 def max_area_of_island(grid):
2     if not grid:
3         return 0
4
5     rows, cols = len(grid), len(grid[0])
6     max_area = 0
7
8     def dfs(i, j):
9         if i < 0 or i >= rows or j < 0 or j >= cols or grid[i][j]
10            != 1:
11                return 0
12            grid[i][j] = 0 # Mark visited
13            return 1 + dfs(i+1, j) + dfs(i-1, j) + dfs(i, j+1) + dfs(
14                i, j-1)
15
16     for i in range(rows):
17         for j in range(cols):
18             if grid[i][j] == 1:
19                 max_area = max(max_area, dfs(i, j))
20     return max_area
21
22 # Example usage
23 grid = [[0,0,1,0],[0,1,1,0],[0,0,0,0]]
24 print(max_area_of_island(grid)) # Output: 2
```

## 22 Search in Row-Wise and Column-Wise Sorted Matrix

## 22.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $m \times n$  matrix sorted row-wise and column-wise, search for a target.

## 22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** matrix =  $[[10,20,30],[15,25,35],[27,29,37]]$ , target = 25  $\rightarrow$  True
- **Test Case 2:** matrix =  $[[1,3],[2,4]]$ , target = 5  $\rightarrow$  False
- **Test Case 3:** matrix =  $[[1]]$ , target = 1  $\rightarrow$  True
- **Test Case 4:** matrix =  $[]$ , target = 1  $\rightarrow$  False

## 22.3 Algorithm

1. Start from top-right (row = 0, col = n-1).
2. While row < m and col  $\geq$  0:
  - If matrix[row][col] = target, return True.
  - If > target, col--.
  - If < target, row++.
3. Return False.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m + n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 22.4 Python Solution

```
1 def search_matrix(matrix, target):
2     if not matrix or not matrix[0]:
3         return False
4
5     m, n = len(matrix), len(matrix[0])
6     row, col = 0, n - 1
7
8     while row < m and col >= 0:
9         if matrix[row][col] == target:
10             return True
11         elif matrix[row][col] > target:
12             col -= 1
13         else:
14             row += 1
15     return False
16
17 # Example usage
18 matrix = [[10, 20, 30], [15, 25, 35], [27, 29, 37]]
19 print(search_matrix(matrix, 25)) # Output: True
```

## 23 Merge Overlapping Intervals

### 23.1 Problem Statement

Given a collection of intervals, merge overlapping intervals.

### 23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input =  $[[1,3],[2,6],[8,10],[15,18]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[1,6],[8,10],[15,18]]$
- **Test Case 2:** Input =  $[[1,4],[4,5]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[1,5]]$
- **Test Case 3:** Input =  $[[1,4]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[1,4]]$
- **Test Case 4:** Input =  $[] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[]$

### 23.3 Algorithm

1. Sort intervals by start time.
2. Initialize result with first interval.
3. For each interval, merge with last in result if overlapping, else append.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$  or  $O(n)$  for output

### 23.4 Python Solution

```
1 def merge_intervals(intervals):
2     if not intervals:
3         return []
4
5     intervals.sort(key=lambda x: x[0])
6     result = [intervals[0]]
7
8     for curr in intervals[1:]:
9         if curr[0] <= result[-1][1]:
10             result[-1][1] = max(result[-1][1], curr[1])
11         else:
12             result.append(curr)
13     return result
14
15 # Example usage
16 print(merge_intervals([[1, 3], [2, 6], [8, 10], [15, 18]])) #
    Output: [[1, 6], [8, 10], [15, 18]]
```

## 24 Minimum Size Subarray Sum

## 24.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of positive integers and a target sum, find the minimum length of a contiguous subarray with sum  $\geq$  target.

## 24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** arr = [2,3,1,2,4,3], target = 7  $\rightarrow$  Output: 2 ([4,3])
- **Test Case 2:** arr = [1,4,4], target = 4  $\rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 3:** arr = [1,1,1], target = 5  $\rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** arr = [1], target = 1  $\rightarrow$  Output: 1

## 24.3 Algorithm

1. Use two pointers: left, right.
2. Maintain current sum, min\_length = infinity.
3. Move right to add elements; if sum  $\geq$  target, update min\_length, shrink left.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 24.4 Python Solution

```
1 def min_subarray_len(target, arr):
2     if not arr:
3         return 0
4
5     min_length = float('inf')
6     curr_sum = 0
7     left = 0
8
9     for right in range(len(arr)):
10        curr_sum += arr[right]
11        while curr_sum >= target:
12            min_length = min(min_length, right - left + 1)
13            curr_sum -= arr[left]
14            left += 1
15        return min_length if min_length != float('inf') else 0
16
17 # Example usage
18 print(min_subarray_len(7, [2, 3, 1, 2, 4, 3])) # Output: 2
```

## 25 Stock Span Problem

## 25.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of stock prices, return an array where  $\text{span}[i]$  is the number of consecutive days for which the price for the day  $i$  is less than or equal to the price of day  $i+1$ .

## 25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = [100, 80, 60, 70, 60, 75, 85] → Output: [1, 1, 2, 1, 4, 2, 1]
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [10, 20, 30] → Output: [3, 2, 1]
- **Test Case 3:** Input = [100] → Output: [1]
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [30, 20, 10] → Output: [1, 1, 1]

## 25.3 Algorithm

1. Use a stack to store indices of prices.
2. For each price, pop stack while price  $\geq$  stack top price.
3.  $\text{Span}[i] = i - \text{stack top}$  (or  $i + 1$  if stack empty).
4. Push  $i$  to stack.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 25.4 Python Solution

```
1 def stock_span(prices):
2     n = len(prices)
3     result = [1] * n
4     stack = [0]
5
6     for i in range(1, n):
7         while stack and prices[i] >= prices[stack[-1]]:
8             stack.pop()
9         result[i] = i - (stack[-1] if stack else -1)
10        stack.append(i)
11    return result
12
13 # Example usage
14 print(stock_span([100, 80, 60, 70, 60, 75, 85])) # Output: [1,
```

# Solutions to DSA Questions 26-50 (Strings and Linked Lists) For 1-2 Years

Experience Roles at EPAM Compiled on September 26, 2025

## Introduction

This document provides detailed solutions for 25 Data Structures and Algorithms (DSA) problems (questions 26 to 50) from the Strings and Linked Lists categories, tailored for candidates with 1-2 years of experience preparing for roles at EPAM Systems. Each problem includes a problem statement, dry run with test cases, algorithm, and a Python solution, formatted for clarity and ease of understanding. These problems cover fundamental to intermediate concepts frequently tested in technical interviews.

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Check if a String is a Palindrome</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	4
1.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	4
1.3	Algorithm . . . . .	4
1.4	Python Solution . . . . .	5
<b>2</b>	<b>Reverse Words in a String</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	5
2.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	5
2.3	Algorithm . . . . .	5
2.4	Python Solution . . . . .	5
<b>3</b>	<b>Longest Substring Without Repeating Characters</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	6
3.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	6
3.3	Algorithm . . . . .	6
3.4	Python Solution . . . . .	6
<b>4</b>	<b>Valid Parentheses</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	7
4.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	7
4.3	Algorithm . . . . .	7
4.4	Python Solution . . . . .	7
<b>5</b>	<b>Longest Palindromic Substring</b>	<b>7</b>
5.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	8
5.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	8
5.3	Algorithm . . . . .	8
5.4	Python Solution . . . . .	8

<b>6</b>	<b>Generate All Permutations of a String</b>	<b>8</b>
6.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	9
6.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	9
6.3	Algorithm . . . . .	9
6.4	Python Solution . . . . .	9
<b>7</b>	<b>Check if Strings are Rotations of Each Other</b>	<b>9</b>
7.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	9
7.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	10
7.3	Algorithm . . . . .	10
7.4	Python Solution . . . . .	10
<b>8</b>	<b>Find First Non-Repeating Character</b>	<b>10</b>
8.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	10
8.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	10
8.3	Algorithm . . . . .	10
8.4	Python Solution . . . . .	11
<b>9</b>	<b>String to Integer (atoi)</b>	<b>11</b>
9.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	11
9.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	11
9.3	Algorithm . . . . .	11
9.4	Python Solution . . . . .	12
<b>10</b>	<b>Longest Common Prefix</b>	<b>12</b>
10.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	12
10.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	12
10.3	Algorithm . . . . .	12
10.4	Python Solution . . . . .	13
<b>11</b>	<b>Group Anagrams</b>	<b>13</b>
11.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	13
11.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	13
11.3	Algorithm . . . . .	13
11.4	Python Solution . . . . .	13
<b>12</b>	<b>Valid IP Address</b>	<b>14</b>
12.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	14
12.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	14
12.3	Algorithm . . . . .	14
12.4	Python Solution . . . . .	14
<b>13</b>	<b>Edit Distance</b>	<b>15</b>
13.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	15
13.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	15
13.3	Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	15
13.4	Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	15
13.5	Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	16
<b>14</b>	<b>Smallest Window Containing All Characters</b>	<b>16</b>

14.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	16
14.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	16
14.3	Algorithm . . . . .	17
14.4	Python Solution . . . . .	17
<b>15</b>	<b>Longest Increasing Subsequence in String</b>	<b>18</b>
15.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	18
15.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	18
15.3	Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	18
15.4	Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	18
15.5	Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	19
<b>16</b>	<b>Check for Valid Shuffle of Two Strings</b>	<b>19</b>
16.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	19
16.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	19
16.3	Algorithm . . . . .	19
16.4	Python Solution . . . . .	20
<b>17</b>	<b>Remove Duplicate Letters</b>	<b>20</b>
17.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	20
17.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	20
17.3	Algorithm . . . . .	20
17.4	Python Solution . . . . .	20
<b>18</b>	<b>Find All Palindromic Substrings</b>	<b>21</b>
18.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	21
18.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	21
18.3	Algorithm . . . . .	21
18.4	Python Solution . . . . .	21
<b>19</b>	<b>Rabin-Karp String Matching</b>	<b>22</b>
19.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	22
19.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	22
19.3	Algorithm . . . . .	22
19.4	Python Solution . . . . .	22
<b>20</b>	<b>KMP Algorithm for Pattern Searching</b>	<b>23</b>
20.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	23
20.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	23
20.3	Algorithm . . . . .	23
20.4	Python Solution . . . . .	23
<b>21</b>	<b>Reverse a Linked List</b>	<b>24</b>
21.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	24
21.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	25
21.3	Algorithm . . . . .	25
21.4	Python Solution . . . . .	25
<b>22</b>	<b>Detect Cycle in a Linked List</b>	<b>25</b>
22.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	25



22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	25
22.3 Algorithm . . . . .	26
22.4 Python Solution . . . . .	26
<b>23 Merge Two Sorted Linked Lists</b>	<b>26</b>
23.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	26
23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	26
23.3 Algorithm . . . . .	27
23.4 Python Solution . . . . .	27
<b>24 Remove Nth Node from End</b>	<b>27</b>
24.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	27
24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	27
24.3 Algorithm . . . . .	28
24.4 Python Solution . . . . .	28
<b>25 Find Middle of Linked List</b>	<b>28</b>
25.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	28
25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	28
25.3 Algorithm . . . . .	28
25.4 Python Solution . . . . .	29

# 1 Check if a String is a Palindrome

## 1.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, determine if it is a palindrome (reads the same forward and backward), considering only alphanumeric characters and ignoring cases.

## 1.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = "A man, a plan, a canal: Panama" → Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** Input = "race a car" → Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** Input = "" → Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** Input = "0P" → Output: False

## 1.3 Algorithm

1. Convert string to lowercase and filter alphanumeric characters.
2. Use two pointers: left from start, right from end.
3. Compare characters; if mismatch, return False.
4. If pointers meet, return True.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$  or  $O(n)$  if new string created

## 1.4 Python Solution

```
1 def is_palindrome(s):
2     # Filter alphanumeric and convert to lowercase
3     filtered = ''.join(c.lower() for c in s if c.isalnum())
4     left, right = 0, len(filtered) - 1
5
6     while left < right:
7         if filtered[left] != filtered[right]:
8             return False
9         left += 1
10        right -= 1
11    return True
12
13 # Example usage
14 print(is_palindrome("A man, a plan, a canal: Panama")) # Output:
    True
```

## 2 Reverse Words in a String

### 2.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, reverse the order of words, removing extra spaces.

### 2.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = "the sky is blue" → Output: "blue is sky the"
- **Test Case 2:** Input = " hello world " → Output: "world hello"
- **Test Case 3:** Input = "a" → Output: "a"
- **Test Case 4:** Input = "" → Output: ""

### 2.3 Algorithm

1. Split string into words, filter out empty strings.
2. Reverse the list of words.
3. Join words with single space.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 2.4 Python Solution

```
1 def reverse_words(s):
2     words = [word for word in s.split() if word]
```

```

3     words.reverse()
4     return ' '.join(words)
5
6 # Example usage
7 print(reverse_words("the sky is blue")) # Output: "blue is sky
    the"

```

## 3 Longest Substring Without Repeating Characters

### 3.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, find the length of the longest substring without repeating characters.

### 3.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- Test Case 1: Input = "abcabcbb" → Output: 3 ("abc")
- Test Case 2: Input = "bbbbbb" → Output: 1 ("b")
- Test Case 3: Input = "pwwkew" → Output: 3 ("wke")
- Test Case 4: Input = "" → Output: 0

### 3.3 Algorithm

1. Use sliding window with hashmap to store last seen index of characters.
2. Move right pointer, update max length.
3. If character repeats, move left pointer to last seen + 1.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(\min(m, n))$

### 3.4 Python Solution

```

1 def length_of_longest_substring(s):
2     char_index = {}
3     max_length = 0
4     left = 0
5
6     for right, char in enumerate(s):
7         if char in char_index and char_index[char] >= left:
8             left = char_index[char] + 1
9         else:
10            max_length = max(max_length, right - left + 1)
11            char_index[char] = right
12     return max_length
13
14 # Example usage
15 print(length_of_longest_substring("abcabcbb")) # Output: 3

```

## 4 Valid Parentheses

### 4.1 Problem Statement

Given a string containing only '(', ')', '{', '}', '[', ']', determine if it is valid (matching pairs).

### 4.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = "()" → Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** Input = "()[]" → Output: True
- **Test Case 3:** Input = "[" → Output: False
- **Test Case 4:** Input = "([])" → Output: False

### 4.3 Algorithm

1. Use a stack to track opening brackets.
2. For each character:
  - If opening, push to stack.
  - If closing, check if matches stack top; pop if match, else return False.
3. Return True if stack empty.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 4.4 Python Solution

```
1 def is_valid(s):
2     stack = []
3     brackets = {'(': ')', '[': ']', '{': '}'
4
5     for char in s:
6         if char in brackets.values():
7             stack.append(char)
8         elif char in brackets:
9             if not stack or stack.pop() != brackets[char]:
10                return False
11    return len(stack) == 0
12
13 # Example usage
14 print(is_valid("() [] {}")) # Output: True
```

## 5 Longest Palindromic Substring

## 5.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, find the longest substring that is a palindrome.

## 5.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = "babad" → Output: "bab" or "aba"
- **Test Case 2:** Input = "cbbd" → Output: "bb"
- **Test Case 3:** Input = "a" → Output: "a"
- **Test Case 4:** Input = "" → Output: ""

## 5.3 Algorithm

1. For each index, expand around center for odd and even length palindromes.
2. Track max length and substring.
3. Return longest palindrome found.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 5.4 Python Solution

```
1 def longest_palindrome(s):
2     def expand_around_center(left, right):
3         while left >= 0 and right < len(s) and s[left] == s[right]:
4             left -= 1
5             right += 1
6         return left + 1, right - 1
7
8     start, end = 0, 0
9     for i in range(len(s)):
10        left1, right1 = expand_around_center(i, i)    # Odd length
11        left2, right2 = expand_around_center(i, i + 1) # Even
12        length
13        if right1 - left1 > end - start:
14            start, end = left1, right1
15        if right2 - left2 > end - start:
16            start, end = left2, right2
17
18    return s[start:end + 1]
19
20 # Example usage
21 print(longest_palindrome("babad"))    # Output: "bab" or "aba"
```

## 6 Generate All Permutations of a String

## 6.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, return all possible permutations.

## 6.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = "abc" → Output: ["abc", "acb", "bac", "bca", "cab", "cba"]
- **Test Case 2:** Input = "a" → Output: ["a"]
- **Test Case 3:** Input = "" → Output: []
- **Test Case 4:** Input = "aa" → Output: ["aa"]

## 6.3 Algorithm

1. Use backtracking: swap characters at each position.
2. Recurse to generate permutations for remaining characters.
3. Collect all permutations in result.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n!)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n!)$

## 6.4 Python Solution

```
1 def permute(s):
2     def backtrack(arr, start, result):
3         if start == len(arr):
4             result.append(''.join(arr))
5         for i in range(start, len(arr)):
6             arr[start], arr[i] = arr[i], arr[start]
7             backtrack(arr, start + 1, result)
8             arr[start], arr[i] = arr[i], arr[start]
9
10    result = []
11    backtrack(list(s), 0, result)
12    return result
13
14 # Example usage
15 print(permute("abc")) # Output: ["abc", "acb", "bac", "bca", "cab", "cba"]
```

# 7 Check if Strings are Rotations of Each Other

## 7.1 Problem Statement

Given two strings, check if one is a rotation of the other.

## 7.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $s1 = \text{"abcde"}, s2 = \text{"cdeab"} \rightarrow \text{Output: True}$
- **Test Case 2:**  $s1 = \text{"abcde"}, s2 = \text{"abced"} \rightarrow \text{Output: False}$
- **Test Case 3:**  $s1 = \text{""}, s2 = \text{""} \rightarrow \text{Output: True}$
- **Test Case 4:**  $s1 = \text{"a"}, s2 = \text{"a"} \rightarrow \text{Output: True}$

## 7.3 Algorithm

1. Check if lengths are equal; if not, return False.
2. Concatenate  $s1$  with itself.
3. Check if  $s2$  is a substring of  $s1 + s1$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 7.4 Python Solution

```
1 def are_rotations(s1, s2):
2     if len(s1) != len(s2):
3         return False
4     if not s1 and not s2:
5         return True
6     return s2 in (s1 + s1)
7
8 # Example usage
9 print(are_rotations("abcde", "cdeab")) # Output: True
```

# 8 Find First Non-Repeating Character

## 8.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, find the index of the first non-repeating character.

## 8.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = "leetcode"  $\rightarrow$  Output: 0 ('l')
- **Test Case 2:** Input = "loveleetcode"  $\rightarrow$  Output: 2 ('v')
- **Test Case 3:** Input = "aabb"  $\rightarrow$  Output: -1
- **Test Case 4:** Input = ""  $\rightarrow$  Output: -1

## 8.3 Algorithm

1. Use hashmap to count character frequencies.

2. Iterate string again to find first character with count 1.
3. Return its index or -1 if none.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$  (26 chars max)

## 8.4 Python Solution

```
1 def first_non_repeating(s):
2     count = {}
3     for char in s:
4         count[char] = count.get(char, 0) + 1
5
6     for i, char in enumerate(s):
7         if count[char] == 1:
8             return i
9     return -1
10
11 # Example usage
12 print(first_non_repeating("leetcode")) # Output: 0
```

# 9 String to Integer (atoi)

## 9.1 Problem Statement

Convert a string to a 32-bit signed integer, handling whitespace, signs, and overflow.

## 9.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = "42" → Output: 42
- **Test Case 2:** Input = "-42" → Output: -42
- **Test Case 3:** Input = "4193 with words" → Output: 4193
- **Test Case 4:** Input = "2147483648" → Output: 2147483647

## 9.3 Algorithm

1. Strip leading whitespace.
2. Check sign (+ or -).
3. Build number digit by digit, check for overflow.
4. Return number or clamp to 32-bit range.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$



## 9.4 Python Solution

```
1 def atoi(s):
2     s = s.strip()
3     if not s:
4         return 0
5
6     sign = 1
7     i = 0
8     if s[0] in ['+', '-']:
9         sign = -1 if s[0] == '-' else 1
10        i += 1
11
12    result = 0
13    while i < len(s) and s[i].isdigit():
14        result = result * 10 + int(s[i])
15        if result * sign > 2**31 - 1:
16            return 2**31 - 1
17        if result * sign < -2**31:
18            return -2**31
19        i += 1
20    return result * sign
21
22 # Example usage
23 print(atoi("    -42")) # Output: -42
```

## 10 Longest Common Prefix

### 10.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of strings, find the longest common prefix among them.

### 10.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = ["flower", "flow", "flight"] → Output: "fl"
- **Test Case 2:** Input = ["dog", "racecar", "car"] → Output: ""
- **Test Case 3:** Input = ["interspecies", "interstellar"] → Output: "inter"
- **Test Case 4:** Input = ["a"] → Output: "a"

### 10.3 Algorithm

1. If empty array, return "".
2. Take first string as prefix.
3. For each string, reduce prefix while it doesn't match.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(S)$  ( $S$  = total characters)    **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 10.4 Python Solution

```
1 def longest_common_prefix(strs):
2     if not strs:
3         return ""
4     prefix = strs[0]
5
6     for s in strs[1:]:
7         while s[:len(prefix)] != prefix:
8             prefix = prefix[:-1]
9         if not prefix:
10            return ""
11    return prefix
12
13 # Example usage
14 print(longest_common_prefix(["flower", "flow", "flight"])) #
    Output: "fl"
```

## 11 Group Anagrams

### 11.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of strings, group anagrams together.

### 11.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = ["eat", "tea", "tan", "ate", "nat", "bat"] → Output: [["eat", "tea", "ate"], ["tan", "nat"], ["bat"]]
- **Test Case 2:** Input = [""] → Output: [[""]]
- **Test Case 3:** Input = ["a"] → Output: [["a"]]
- **Test Case 4:** Input = [] → Output: []

### 11.3 Algorithm

1. Use hashmap with sorted string as key, list of strings as value.
2. For each string, sort and add to map.
3. Return map values.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \cdot k \log k)$  ( $k$  = max string length)    **Space Complexity:**  $O(n \cdot k)$

## 11.4 Python Solution

```
1 def group_anagrams(strs):
2     anagrams = {}
3     for s in strs:
```

```

4         key = ''.join(sorted(s))
5         anagrams[key] = anagrams.get(key, []) + [s]
6     return list(anagrams.values())
7
8 # Example usage
9 print(group_anagrams(["eat", "tea", "tan", "ate", "nat", "bat"]))

```

## 12 Valid IP Address

### 12.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, determine if it is a valid IPv4 address.

### 12.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- Test Case 1: Input = "192.168.1.1" → Output: True
- Test Case 2: Input = "192.168.01.1" → Output: False
- Test Case 3: Input = "256.1.2.3" → Output: False
- Test Case 4: Input = "1.2.3" → Output: False

### 12.3 Algorithm

1. Split string by '.' and check for 4 parts.
2. For each part:
  - Check length, leading zeros, and range (0-255).
  - Ensure only digits.
3. Return True if all valid.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 12.4 Python Solution

```

1 def valid_ip_address(s):
2     parts = s.split('.')
3     if len(parts) != 4:
4         return False
5
6     for part in parts:
7         if not part or (part[0] == '0' and len(part) > 1) or not
            part.isdigit():
8             return False
9         num = int(part)
10        if num < 0 or num > 255:

```

```

11         return False
12     return True
13
14 # Example usage
15 print(valid_ip_address("192.168.1.1")) # Output: True

```

## 13 Edit Distance

### 13.1 Problem Statement

Given two strings, find minimum operations (insert, delete, replace) to convert one to another.

### 13.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** word1 = "horse", word2 = "ros" → Output: 3
- **Test Case 2:** word1 = "intention", word2 = "execution" → Output: 5
- **Test Case 3:** word1 = "", word2 = "abc" → Output: 3
- **Test Case 4:** word1 = "a", word2 = "a" → Output: 0

### 13.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Use recursive function with memoization.
2. If strings empty, return length of other.
3. If characters match, recurse on rest.
4. Else, take min of insert, delete, replace.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

### 13.4 Python Solution (Memoization)

```

1 def edit_distance(word1, word2):
2     memo = {}
3
4     def dp(i, j):
5         if i == 0:
6             return j
7         if j == 0:
8             return i
9         if (i, j) in memo:
10            return memo[(i, j)]
11
12        if word1[i-1] == word2[j-1]:
13            memo[(i, j)] = dp(i-1, j-1)

```

```

14         else:
15             memo[(i, j)] = min(
16                 dp(i-1, j) + 1,    # Delete
17                 dp(i, j-1) + 1,    # Insert
18                 dp(i-1, j-1) + 1   # Replace
19             )
20         return memo[(i, j)]
21
22     return dp(len(word1), len(word2))
23
24 # Example usage
25 print(edit_distance("horse", "ros")) # Output: 3

```

## 13.5 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```

1 def edit_distance_tab(word1, word2):
2     m, n = len(word1), len(word2)
3     dp = [[0] * (n + 1) for _ in range(m + 1)]
4
5     for i in range(m + 1):
6         dp[i][0] = i
7     for j in range(n + 1):
8         dp[0][j] = j
9
10    for i in range(1, m + 1):
11        for j in range(1, n + 1):
12            if word1[i-1] == word2[j-1]:
13                dp[i][j] = dp[i-1][j-1]
14            else:
15                dp[i][j] = min(
16                    dp[i-1][j] + 1,    # Delete
17                    dp[i][j-1] + 1,    # Insert
18                    dp[i-1][j-1] + 1   # Replace
19                )
20    return dp[m][n]
21
22 # Example usage
23 print(edit_distance_tab("horse", "ros")) # Output: 3

```

## 14 Smallest Window Containing All Characters

### 14.1 Problem Statement

Given two strings  $s$  and  $t$ , find the smallest window in  $s$  containing all characters of  $t$ .

### 14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $s = \text{"ADOBECODEBANC"}, t = \text{"ABC"} \rightarrow \text{Output: "BANC"}$

- **Test Case 2:**  $s = "a", t = "a" \rightarrow \text{Output: } "a"$
- **Test Case 3:**  $s = "a", t = "aa" \rightarrow \text{Output: } ""$
- **Test Case 4:**  $s = "abc", t = "d" \rightarrow \text{Output: } ""$

### 14.3 Algorithm

1. Use sliding window with two hashmaps.
2. Move right pointer until window contains all  $t$  characters.
3. Shrink left pointer to minimize window.
4. Track smallest window.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(k)$  ( $k$  = charset size)

### 14.4 Python Solution

```

1 from collections import Counter
2
3 def min_window(s, t):
4     if not s or not t:
5         return ""
6
7     t_count = Counter(t)
8     required = len(t_count)
9     formed = 0
10    window_counts = {}
11
12    left = right = 0
13    min_len = float('inf')
14    min_window_substr = ""
15
16    while right < len(s):
17        window_counts[s[right]] = window_counts.get(s[right], 0)
18        + 1
19        if s[right] in t_count and window_counts[s[right]] ==
20            t_count[s[right]]:
21            formed += 1
22
23        while left <= right and formed == required:
24            if right - left + 1 < min_len:
25                min_len = right - left + 1
26                min_window_substr = s[left:right + 1]
27
28            window_counts[s[left]] -= 1
29            if s[left] in t_count and window_counts[s[left]] <
30                t_count[s[left]]:
31                formed -= 1
32            left += 1

```

```

30         right += 1
31     return min_window_substr
32
33 # Example usage
34 print(min_window("ADOBECODEBANC", "ABC")) # Output: "BANC"

```

## 15 Longest Increasing Subsequence in String

### 15.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, find the length of the longest increasing subsequence of characters.

### 15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- Test Case 1: Input = "aebbcg" → Output: 3 ("abc")
- Test Case 2: Input = "abcde" → Output: 5
- Test Case 3: Input = "a" → Output: 1
- Test Case 4: Input = "" → Output: 0

### 15.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Use recursive function with memoization.
2. For each index, consider including character if greater than previous.
3. Return max length.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$

### 15.4 Python Solution (Memoization)

```

1 def longest_increasing_subsequence(s):
2     memo = {}
3
4     def lis(index, prev_char):
5         if index == len(s):
6             return 0
7         if (index, prev_char) in memo:
8             return memo[(index, prev_char)]
9
10        not_take = lis(index + 1, prev_char)
11        take = 0
12        if prev_char < s[index]:
13            take = 1 + lis(index + 1, s[index])
14
15        memo[(index, prev_char)] = max(take, not_take)
16        return memo[(index, prev_char)]

```

```

17     return lis(0, chr(0))
18
19
20 # Example usage
21 print(longest_increasing_subsequence("aebbcbg")) # Output: 3

```

## 15.5 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```

1 def longest_increasing_subsequence_tab(s):
2     if not s:
3         return 0
4
5     n = len(s)
6     dp = [1] * n
7
8     for i in range(1, n):
9         for j in range(i):
10             if s[j] < s[i]:
11                 dp[i] = max(dp[i], dp[j] + 1)
12     return max(dp)
13
14 # Example usage
15 print(longest_increasing_subsequence_tab("aebbcbg")) # Output: 3

```

## 16 Check for Valid Shuffle of Two Strings

### 16.1 Problem Statement

Given strings  $s_1$ ,  $s_2$ , and  $result$ , check if  $result$  is a valid shuffle of  $s_1$  and  $s_2$ .

### 16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $s_1 = "abc"$ ,  $s_2 = "def"$ ,  $result = "adbcef"$  → Output: True
- **Test Case 2:**  $s_1 = "abc"$ ,  $s_2 = "def"$ ,  $result = "abcdefg"$  → Output: False
- **Test Case 3:**  $s_1 = ""$ ,  $s_2 = ""$ ,  $result = ""$  → Output: True
- **Test Case 4:**  $s_1 = "a"$ ,  $s_2 = "b"$ ,  $result = "ba"$  → Output: True

### 16.3 Algorithm

1. Check if  $\text{len}(result) = \text{len}(s_1) + \text{len}(s_2)$ .
2. Use two pointers for  $s_1$  and  $s_2$ , one for  $result$ .
3. Match characters; if no match, return False.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$



## 16.4 Python Solution

```
1 def is_valid_shuffle(s1, s2, result):
2     if len(result) != len(s1) + len(s2):
3         return False
4
5     i = j = k = 0
6     while k < len(result):
7         if i < len(s1) and s1[i] == result[k]:
8             i += 1
9         elif j < len(s2) and s2[j] == result[k]:
10            j += 1
11        else:
12            return False
13        k += 1
14    return i == len(s1) and j == len(s2)
15
16 # Example usage
17 print(is_valid_shuffle("abc", "def", "adbcef")) # Output: True
```

## 17 Remove Duplicate Letters

### 17.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, remove duplicate letters so each letter appears once, in smallest lexicographical order.

### 17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** Input = "bcabc" → Output: "abc"
- **Test Case 2:** Input = "cbacdbc" → Output: "acdb"
- **Test Case 3:** Input = "a" → Output: "a"
- **Test Case 4:** Input = "" → Output: ""

### 17.3 Algorithm

1. Track last occurrence of each character.
2. Use stack to build result, ensuring lexicographical order.
3. Pop from stack if current char is smaller and later occurrences exist.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 17.4 Python Solution

```
1 def remove_duplicate_letters(s):
2     last_occurrence = {}
```

```

3     for i, char in enumerate(s):
4         last_occurrence[char] = i
5
6     stack = []
7     seen = set()
8
9     for i, char in enumerate(s):
10        if char not in seen:
11            while stack and char < stack[-1] and i <
12                last_occurrence[stack[-1]]:
13                    seen.remove(stack.pop())
14            stack.append(char)
15            seen.add(char)
16
17    return ''.join(stack)
18
19 # Example usage
20 print(remove_duplicate_letters("cbacdcbc")) # Output: "acdb"

```

## 18 Find All Palindromic Substrings

### 18.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, find the count of all palindromic substrings.

### 18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- Test Case 1: Input = "aaa" → Output: 6 ("a", "a", "a", "aa", "aa", "aaa")
- Test Case 2: Input = "abc" → Output: 3 ("a", "b", "c")
- Test Case 3: Input = "" → Output: 0
- Test Case 4: Input = "aba" → Output: 4 ("a", "b", "a", "aba")

### 18.3 Algorithm

1. For each index, expand around center for odd and even palindromes.
2. Count all valid palindromes.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 18.4 Python Solution

```

1 def count_palindromic_substrings(s):
2     def expand_around_center(left, right):
3         count = 0
4         while left >= 0 and right < len(s) and s[left] == s[right]:
5             count += 1

```

```

6         left -= 1
7         right += 1
8         return count
9
10    total = 0
11    for i in range(len(s)):
12        total += expand_around_center(i, i)    # Odd length
13        total += expand_around_center(i, i + 1)    # Even length
14    return total
15
16    # Example usage
17    print(count_palindromic_substrings("aaa"))    # Output: 6

```

## 19 Rabin-Karp String Matching

### 19.1 Problem Statement

Given a text and pattern, find all occurrences of pattern in text using Rabin-Karp.

### 19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** text = "AABAACAADA", pattern = "AA" → Output: [0, 3, 6]
- **Test Case 2:** text = "abcd", pattern = "xyz" → Output: []
- **Test Case 3:** text = "", pattern = "a" → Output: []
- **Test Case 4:** text = "aaa", pattern = "aaa" → Output: [0]

### 19.3 Algorithm

1. Compute hash of pattern and first window of text.
2. Slide window, update hash, compare if equal.
3. Verify matches to avoid hash collisions.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n + m)$  average    **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 19.4 Python Solution

```

1 def rabin_karp(text, pattern):
2     if not pattern or not text:
3         return []
4
5     d = 256    # Number of characters
6     q = 101    # Prime number
7     m, n = len(pattern), len(text)
8     result = []
9

```

```

10     h = pow(d, m-1) % q
11     p = t = 0
12
13     for i in range(m):
14         p = (d * p + ord(pattern[i])) % q
15         t = (d * t + ord(text[i])) % q
16
17     for i in range(n - m + 1):
18         if p == t:
19             if text[i:i+m] == pattern:
20                 result.append(i)
21         if i < n - m:
22             t = (d * (t - ord(text[i]) * h) + ord(text[i + m])) %
23                 q
24             if t < 0:
25                 t += q
26     return result
27
28 # Example usage
29 print(rabin_karp("AABAACAADA", "AA")) # Output: [0, 3, 6]

```

## 20 KMP Algorithm for Pattern Searching

### 20.1 Problem Statement

Given a text and pattern, find all occurrences of pattern in text using KMP algorithm.

### 20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** text = "AABAACAADA", pattern = "AA" → Output: [0, 3, 6]
- **Test Case 2:** text = "abcd", pattern = "xyz" → Output: []
- **Test Case 3:** text = "", pattern = "a" → Output: []
- **Test Case 4:** text = "aaa", pattern = "aaa" → Output: [0]

### 20.3 Algorithm

1. Compute LPS (longest prefix suffix) array for pattern.
2. Use LPS to skip redundant comparisons while matching.
3. Collect all match indices.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n + m)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m)$

### 20.4 Python Solution

```

1 def kmp_search(text, pattern):
2     def compute_lps(pattern):
3         m = len(pattern)
4         lps = [0] * m
5         length = 0
6         i = 1
7         while i < m:
8             if pattern[i] == pattern[length]:
9                 length += 1
10                lps[i] = length
11                i += 1
12            else:
13                if length != 0:
14                    length = lps[length - 1]
15                else:
16                    lps[i] = 0
17                    i += 1
18        return lps
19
20    result = []
21    if not pattern or not text:
22        return result
23
24    m, n = len(pattern), len(text)
25    lps = compute_lps(pattern)
26    i = j = 0
27
28    while i < n:
29        if pattern[j] == text[i]:
30            i += 1
31            j += 1
32        if j == m:
33            result.append(i - j)
34            j = lps[j - 1]
35        elif i < n and pattern[j] != text[i]:
36            if j != 0:
37                j = lps[j - 1]
38            else:
39                i += 1
40    return result
41
42 # Example usage
43 print(kmp_search("AABAACAADA", "AA")) # Output: [0, 3, 6]

```

## 21 Reverse a Linked List

### 21.1 Problem Statement

Given a singly linked list, reverse it and return the new head.

## 21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- Test Case 1: Input = 1->2->3->4->5 → Output: 5->4->3->2->1
- Test Case 2: Input = 1 → Output: 1
- Test Case 3: Input = None → Output: None
- Test Case 4: Input = 1->2 → Output: 2->1

## 21.3 Algorithm

1. Initialize prev = None, curr = head.
2. While curr, save next, set curr.next = prev, move prev and curr.
3. Return prev as new head.

Time Complexity:  $O(n)$     Space Complexity:  $O(1)$

## 21.4 Python Solution

```
1 class ListNode:
2     def __init__(self, val=0, next=None):
3         self.val = val
4         self.next = next
5
6 def reverse_list(head):
7     prev = None
8     curr = head
9
10    while curr:
11        next_node = curr.next
12        curr.next = prev
13        prev = curr
14        curr = next_node
15    return prev
16
17 # Example usage (simplified)
18 # head = ListNode(1, ListNode(2, ListNode(3)))
19 # reversed_head = reverse_list(head)
```

# 22 Detect Cycle in a Linked List

## 22.1 Problem Statement

Given a linked list, determine if it has a cycle.

## 22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- Test Case 1: 1->2->3->4->2(cycle) → Output: True

- **Test Case 2:** 1->2->3 → Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** None → Output: False
- **Test Case 4:** 1 → Output: False

## 22.3 Algorithm

1. Use two pointers: slow (1 step), fast (2 steps).
2. If they meet, cycle exists.
3. If fast reaches end, no cycle.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 22.4 Python Solution

```

1 def has_cycle(head):
2     slow = fast = head
3     while fast and fast.next:
4         slow = slow.next
5         fast = fast.next.next
6         if slow == fast:
7             return True
8     return False
9
10 # Example usage
11 # head = ListNode(1, ListNode(2, ListNode(3)))
12 # head.next.next.next = head.next # Creates cycle
13 # print(has_cycle(head)) # Output: True

```

# 23 Merge Two Sorted Linked Lists

## 23.1 Problem Statement

Given two sorted linked lists, merge them into one sorted list.

## 23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** l1 = 1->2->4, l2 = 1->3->4 → Output: 1->1->2->3->4->4
- **Test Case 2:** l1 = None, l2 = None → Output: None
- **Test Case 3:** l1 = 1, l2 = None → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** l1 = 2, l2 = 1 → Output: 1->2

## 23.3 Algorithm

1. Use dummy node to simplify merging.
2. Compare heads of l1 and l2, append smaller to result.
3. Move to next node of chosen list.
4. Append remaining nodes.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n + m)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 23.4 Python Solution

```
1 def merge_two_lists(l1, l2):
2     dummy = ListNode(0)
3     curr = dummy
4
5     while l1 and l2:
6         if l1.val <= l2.val:
7             curr.next = l1
8             l1 = l1.next
9         else:
10            curr.next = l2
11            l2 = l2.next
12        curr = curr.next
13
14    curr.next = l1 if l1 else l2
15    return dummy.next
16
17 # Example usage
18 # l1 = ListNode(1, ListNode(2, ListNode(4)))
19 # l2 = ListNode(1, ListNode(3, ListNode(4)))
20 # merged = merge_two_lists(l1, l2)
```

## 24 Remove Nth Node from End

### 24.1 Problem Statement

Given a linked list and integer n, remove the nth node from the end.

### 24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** head = 1->2->3->4->5, n = 2 → Output: 1->2->3->5
- **Test Case 2:** head = 1, n = 1 → Output: None
- **Test Case 3:** head = 1->2, n = 2 → Output: 2
- **Test Case 4:** head = None, n = 1 → Output: None



## 24.3 Algorithm

1. Use two pointers: fast moves  $n$  steps ahead.
2. Move slow and fast until fast reaches end.
3. Slow points to node before  $n$ th from end; remove it.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 24.4 Python Solution

```
1 def remove_nth_from_end(head, n):
2     dummy = ListNode(0, head)
3     slow = fast = dummy
4
5     for _ in range(n):
6         fast = fast.next
7
8     while fast.next:
9         slow = slow.next
10        fast = fast.next
11
12    slow.next = slow.next.next
13    return dummy.next
14
15 # Example usage
16 # head = ListNode(1, ListNode(2, ListNode(3, ListNode(4, ListNode(5)))))
17 # new_head = remove_nth_from_end(head, 2)
```

# 25 Find Middle of Linked List

## 25.1 Problem Statement

Given a linked list, return the middle node (if even, second middle node).

## 25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** head = 1->2->3->4->5 → Output: 3
- **Test Case 2:** head = 1->2->3->4 → Output: 3
- **Test Case 3:** head = 1 → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** head = None → Output: None

## 25.3 Algorithm

1. Use two pointers: slow (1 step), fast (2 steps).

2. When fast reaches end, slow is at middle.
3. Return slow.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 25.4 Python Solution

```
1 def middle_node(head):
2     slow = fast = head
3     while fast and fast.next:
4         slow = slow.next
5         fast = fast.next.next
6     return slow
7
8 # Example usage
9 # head = ListNode(1, ListNode(2, ListNode(3, ListNode(4, ListNode
10 # middle = middle_node(head)
```

# Solutions to DSA Questions 51-80 (Linked Lists, Stacks, Queues, Trees)

For 1-2 Years Experience Roles at EPAM Compiled on September 26, 2025

## Introduction

This document provides detailed solutions for 30 Data Structures and Algorithms (DSA) problems (questions 51 to 80) from the Linked Lists, Stacks, Queues, and Trees categories, tailored for candidates with 1-2 years of experience preparing for roles at EPAM Systems. Each problem includes a problem statement, dry run with test cases, algorithm, and a Python solution, formatted for clarity. Dynamic programming problems include both memoization and tabulation approaches where applicable.

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Add Two Numbers as Linked Lists</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	5
1.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	5
1.3	Algorithm . . . . .	5
1.4	Python Solution . . . . .	5
<b>2</b>	<b>Intersection of Two Linked Lists</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	6
2.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	6
2.3	Algorithm . . . . .	6
2.4	Python Solution . . . . .	6
<b>3</b>	<b>Reverse Nodes in k-Group</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	6
3.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	7
3.3	Algorithm . . . . .	7
3.4	Python Solution . . . . .	7
<b>4</b>	<b>Palindrome Linked List</b>	<b>8</b>
4.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	8
4.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	8
4.3	Algorithm . . . . .	8
4.4	Python Solution . . . . .	8
<b>5</b>	<b>Remove Linked List Elements</b>	<b>9</b>
5.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	9
5.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	9
5.3	Algorithm . . . . .	9
5.4	Python Solution . . . . .	9

<b>6</b>	<b>Swap Nodes in Pairs</b>	<b>10</b>
6.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	10
6.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	10
6.3	Algorithm . . . . .	10
6.4	Python Solution . . . . .	10
<b>7</b>	<b>Odd Even Linked List</b>	<b>10</b>
7.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	10
7.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	10
7.3	Algorithm . . . . .	11
7.4	Python Solution . . . . .	11
<b>8</b>	<b>Partition List</b>	<b>11</b>
8.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	11
8.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	11
8.3	Algorithm . . . . .	12
8.4	Python Solution . . . . .	12
<b>9</b>	<b>Rotate List</b>	<b>12</b>
9.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	12
9.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	12
9.3	Algorithm . . . . .	12
9.4	Python Solution . . . . .	13
<b>10</b>	<b>Reorder List</b>	<b>13</b>
10.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	13
10.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	13
10.3	Algorithm . . . . .	14
10.4	Python Solution . . . . .	14
<b>11</b>	<b>Valid Number</b>	<b>14</b>
11.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	14
11.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	14
11.3	Algorithm . . . . .	15
11.4	Python Solution . . . . .	15
<b>12</b>	<b>Min Stack</b>	<b>16</b>
12.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	16
12.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	16
12.3	Algorithm . . . . .	16
12.4	Python Solution . . . . .	16
<b>13</b>	<b>Evaluate Reverse Polish Notation</b>	<b>17</b>
13.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	17
13.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	17
13.3	Algorithm . . . . .	17
13.4	Python Solution . . . . .	18
<b>14</b>	<b>Valid Parentheses with Wildcard</b>	<b>18</b>
14.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	18

14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	18
14.3 Algorithm . . . . .	18
14.4 Python Solution . . . . .	19
<b>15 Next Greater Element</b>	<b>19</b>
15.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	19
15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	19
15.3 Algorithm . . . . .	20
15.4 Python Solution . . . . .	20
<b>16 Daily Temperatures</b>	<b>20</b>
16.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	20
16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	20
16.3 Algorithm . . . . .	21
16.4 Python Solution . . . . .	21
<b>17 Implement Stack Using Queues</b>	<b>21</b>
17.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	21
17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	21
17.3 Algorithm . . . . .	21
17.4 Python Solution . . . . .	22
<b>18 Implement Queue Using Stacks</b>	<b>22</b>
18.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	22
18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	22
18.3 Algorithm . . . . .	23
18.4 Python Solution . . . . .	23
<b>19 Design Circular Queue</b>	<b>23</b>
19.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	23
19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	23
19.3 Algorithm . . . . .	24
19.4 Python Solution . . . . .	24
<b>20 Sliding Window Maximum</b>	<b>25</b>
20.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	25
20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	25
20.3 Algorithm . . . . .	25
20.4 Python Solution . . . . .	25
<b>21 Largest Rectangle in Histogram</b>	<b>26</b>
21.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	26
21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	26
21.3 Algorithm . . . . .	26
21.4 Python Solution . . . . .	27
<b>22 Minimum Remove to Make Valid Parentheses</b>	<b>27</b>
22.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	27
22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	27
22.3 Algorithm . . . . .	27

22.4 Python Solution . . . . .	28
<b>23 Binary Tree Inorder Traversal</b>	<b>28</b>
23.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	28
23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	28
23.3 Algorithm . . . . .	28
23.4 Python Solution . . . . .	29
<b>24 Binary Tree Preorder Traversal</b>	<b>29</b>
24.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	29
24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	29
24.3 Algorithm . . . . .	29
24.4 Python Solution . . . . .	30
<b>25 Binary Tree Postorder Traversal</b>	<b>30</b>
25.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	30
25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	30
25.3 Algorithm . . . . .	30
25.4 Python Solution . . . . .	30
<b>26 Binary Tree Level Order Traversal</b>	<b>31</b>
26.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	31
26.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	31
26.3 Algorithm . . . . .	31
26.4 Python Solution . . . . .	31
<b>27 Maximum Depth of Binary Tree</b>	<b>32</b>
27.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	32
27.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	32
27.3 Algorithm . . . . .	32
27.4 Python Solution (Recursive) . . . . .	32
27.5 Python Solution (Iterative) . . . . .	33
<b>28 Same Tree</b>	<b>33</b>
28.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	33
28.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	33
28.3 Algorithm . . . . .	33
28.4 Python Solution . . . . .	34
<b>29 Symmetric Tree</b>	<b>34</b>
29.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	34
29.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	34
29.3 Algorithm . . . . .	34
29.4 Python Solution . . . . .	34
<b>30 Balanced Binary Tree</b>	<b>35</b>
30.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	35
30.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	35
30.3 Algorithm . . . . .	35
30.4 Python Solution . . . . .	35

# 1 Add Two Numbers as Linked Lists

## 1.1 Problem Statement

Given two non-empty linked lists representing non-negative integers (digits in reverse order), add them and return the sum as a linked list.

## 1.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $l1 = 2 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 3$ ,  $l2 = 5 \rightarrow 6 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 7 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow 8$  ( $342 + 465 = 807$ )
- **Test Case 2:**  $l1 = 0$ ,  $l2 = 0 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 0$
- **Test Case 3:**  $l1 = 9 \rightarrow 9 \rightarrow 9$ ,  $l2 = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 0 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow 1$
- **Test Case 4:**  $l1 = 1 \rightarrow 8$ ,  $l2 = 0 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 1 \rightarrow 8$

## 1.3 Algorithm

1. Initialize dummy node and current pointer.
2. Traverse both lists, adding digits and carry.
3. Create new nodes for sum digits, handle carry.
4. Return dummy.next.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\max(n, m))$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(\max(n, m))$

## 1.4 Python Solution

```
1 class ListNode:
2     def __init__(self, val=0, next=None):
3         self.val = val
4         self.next = next
5
6 def add_two_numbers(l1, l2):
7     dummy = ListNode(0)
8     curr = dummy
9     carry = 0
10
11     while l1 or l2 or carry:
12         x = l1.val if l1 else 0
13         y = l2.val if l2 else 0
14         total = x + y + carry
15         carry = total // 10
16         curr.next = ListNode(total % 10)
17         curr = curr.next
18         l1 = l1.next if l1 else None
19         l2 = l2.next if l2 else None
```

```
return dummy.next
```

## 2 Intersection of Two Linked Lists

### 2.1 Problem Statement

Given two linked lists, find the node where they intersect (same reference) or return None.

### 2.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** l1 = 4->1->(8->4->5), l2 = 5->6->1->(8->4->5) → Output: Node 8
- **Test Case 2:** l1 = 1->2, l2 = 3->4 → Output: None
- **Test Case 3:** l1 = None, l2 = 1 → Output: None
- **Test Case 4:** l1 = 1->2->3, l2 = 3 → Output: Node 3

### 2.3 Algorithm

1. Traverse both lists, switching to other list when reaching end.
2. If pointers meet, that's the intersection.
3. If both reach None, no intersection.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n + m)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 2.4 Python Solution

```

1 def get_intersection_node(headA, headB):
2     if not headA or not headB:
3         return None
4
5     a, b = headA, headB
6     while a != b:
7         a = a.next if a else headB
8         b = b.next if b else headA
9     return a

```

## 3 Reverse Nodes in k-Group

### 3.1 Problem Statement

Given a linked list, reverse every k nodes and return the new head.



## 3.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** head = 1->2->3->4->5, k = 2 → Output: 2->1->4->3->5
- **Test Case 2:** head = 1->2->3->4->5, k = 3 → Output: 3->2->1->4->5
- **Test Case 3:** head = 1, k = 1 → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** head = None, k = 2 → Output: None

## 3.3 Algorithm

1. Check if k nodes exist.
2. Reverse k nodes using iterative reversal.
3. Recursively process next k-group.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$  or  $O(n/k)$  for recursion

## 3.4 Python Solution

```
1 def reverse_k_group(head, k):
2     def get_kth(curr, k):
3         while curr and k > 0:
4             curr = curr.next
5             k -= 1
6         return curr
7
8     dummy = ListNode(0, head)
9     prev_group = dummy
10
11     while head:
12         kth = get_kth(head, k - 1)
13         if not kth:
14             break
15         next_group = kth.next
16         kth.next = None
17
18         # Reverse current group
19         prev = next_group
20         curr = head
21         while curr:
22             next_node = curr.next
23             curr.next = prev
24             prev = curr
25             curr = next_node
26
27         # Connect to previous group
28         prev_group.next = prev
29         prev_group = head
30         head = next_group
```

```
31
32     return dummy.next
```

## 4 Palindrome Linked List

### 4.1 Problem Statement

Given a linked list, determine if it is a palindrome.

### 4.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** head = 1->2->2->1 → Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** head = 1->2 → Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** head = 1 → Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** head = None → Output: True

### 4.3 Algorithm

1. Find middle using slow and fast pointers.
2. Reverse second half.
3. Compare first and second halves.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 4.4 Python Solution

```
1 def is_palindrome(head):
2     if not head or not head.next:
3         return True
4
5     # Find middle
6     slow = fast = head
7     while fast.next and fast.next.next:
8         slow = slow.next
9         fast = fast.next.next
10
11    # Reverse second half
12    second_half = slow.next
13    slow.next = None
14    prev = None
15    while second_half:
16        next_node = second_half.next
17        second_half.next = prev
18        prev = second_half
19        second_half = next_node
```

```

20
21     # Compare
22     first_half = head
23     while prev:
24         if first_half.val != prev.val:
25             return False
26         first_half = first_half.next
27         prev = prev.next
28     return True

```

## 5 Remove Linked List Elements

### 5.1 Problem Statement

Given a linked list and a value, remove all nodes with that value.

### 5.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** head = 1->2->6->3->4->6, val = 6 → Output: 1->2->3->4
- **Test Case 2:** head = None, val = 1 → Output: None
- **Test Case 3:** head = 7->7->7, val = 7 → Output: None
- **Test Case 4:** head = 1, val = 2 → Output: 1

### 5.3 Algorithm

1. Use dummy node to handle head removal.
2. Traverse list, skip nodes with given value.
3. Return dummy.next.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 5.4 Python Solution

```

1 def remove_elements(head, val):
2     dummy = ListNode(0, head)
3     curr = dummy
4
5     while curr.next:
6         if curr.next.val == val:
7             curr.next = curr.next.next
8         else:
9             curr = curr.next
10    return dummy.next

```

## 6 Swap Nodes in Pairs

### 6.1 Problem Statement

Given a linked list, swap every two adjacent nodes and return the head.

### 6.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** head = 1->2->3->4 → Output: 2->1->4->3
- **Test Case 2:** head = 1 → Output: 1
- **Test Case 3:** head = None → Output: None
- **Test Case 4:** head = 1->2->3 → Output: 2->1->3

### 6.3 Algorithm

1. If less than 2 nodes, return head.
2. Swap current pair, recursively swap rest.
3. Adjust pointers to connect swapped pairs.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$  for recursion

### 6.4 Python Solution

```
1 def swap_pairs(head):
2     if not head or not head.next:
3         return head
4
5     next_node = head.next
6     head.next = swap_pairs(next_node.next)
7     next_node.next = head
8     return next_node
```

## 7 Odd Even Linked List

### 7.1 Problem Statement

Given a linked list, group odd-indexed nodes together followed by even-indexed nodes.

### 7.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** head = 1->2->3->4->5 → Output: 1->3->5->2->4
- **Test Case 2:** head = 2->1->3->5->6->4->7 → Output: 2->3->6->7->1->5->4
- **Test Case 3:** head = 1 → Output: 1

- **Test Case 4:** head = None → Output: None

## 7.3 Algorithm

1. Maintain odd and even pointers.
2. Link odd nodes together, even nodes together.
3. Connect odd list to even list.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 7.4 Python Solution

```

1 def odd_even_list(head):
2     if not head or not head.next:
3         return head
4
5     odd = head
6     even = head.next
7     even_head = even
8
9     while even and even.next:
10        odd.next = even.next
11        odd = odd.next
12        even.next = odd.next
13        even = even.next
14
15    odd.next = even_head
16    return head

```

# 8 Partition List

## 8.1 Problem Statement

Given a linked list and value x, partition list so all nodes less than x come before nodes greater than or equal to x.

## 8.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** head = 1->4->3->2->5->2, x = 3 → Output: 1->2->2->4->3->5
- **Test Case 2:** head = 2->1, x = 2 → Output: 1->2
- **Test Case 3:** head = None, x = 0 → Output: None
- **Test Case 4:** head = 1, x = 2 → Output: 1

## 8.3 Algorithm

1. Maintain two lists: less and greater.
2. Traverse list, append nodes to appropriate list.
3. Connect less to greater.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 8.4 Python Solution

```
1 def partition(head, x):
2     less_dummy = ListNode(0)
3     greater_dummy = ListNode(0)
4     less = less_dummy
5     greater = greater_dummy
6
7     curr = head
8     while curr:
9         if curr.val < x:
10             less.next = curr
11             less = less.next
12         else:
13             greater.next = curr
14             greater = greater.next
15         curr = curr.next
16
17     greater.next = None
18     less.next = greater_dummy.next
19     return less_dummy.next
```

# 9 Rotate List

## 9.1 Problem Statement

Given a linked list, rotate it to the right by k places.

## 9.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** head = 1->2->3->4->5, k = 2 → Output: 4->5->1->2->3
- **Test Case 2:** head = 0->1->2, k = 4 → Output: 2->0->1
- **Test Case 3:** head = 1, k = 1 → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** head = None, k = 1 → Output: None

## 9.3 Algorithm

1. Find length and last node.

2. Compute effective  $k = k \% \text{length}$ .
3. Find new tail ( $\text{length} - k - 1$ ), set next to None, connect last to head.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 9.4 Python Solution

```

1 def rotate_right(head, k):
2     if not head or not head.next or k == 0:
3         return head
4
5     # Find length and last node
6     length = 1
7     last = head
8     while last.next:
9         last = last.next
10        length += 1
11
12    k = k % length
13    if k == 0:
14        return head
15
16    # Find new tail
17    new_tail = head
18    for _ in range(length - k - 1):
19        new_tail = new_tail.next
20
21    new_head = new_tail.next
22    new_tail.next = None
23    last.next = head
24    return new_head

```

## 10 Reorder List

### 10.1 Problem Statement

Given a linked list  $L_0 \rightarrow L_1 \rightarrow \dots \rightarrow L_{n-1} \rightarrow L_n$ , reorder it to  $L_0 \rightarrow L_n \rightarrow L_1 \rightarrow L_{n-1} \rightarrow \dots$

### 10.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** head = 1->2->3->4 → Output: 1->4->2->3
- **Test Case 2:** head = 1->2->3->4->5 → Output: 1->5->2->4->3
- **Test Case 3:** head = 1 → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** head = None → Output: None

## 10.3 Algorithm

1. Find middle using slow and fast pointers.
2. Reverse second half.
3. Merge first and second halves alternately.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 10.4 Python Solution

```
1 def reorder_list(head):
2     if not head or not head.next:
3         return
4
5     # Find middle
6     slow = fast = head
7     while fast.next and fast.next.next:
8         slow = slow.next
9         fast = fast.next.next
10
11    # Reverse second half
12    second = slow.next
13    slow.next = None
14    prev = None
15    while second:
16        next_node = second.next
17        second.next = prev
18        prev = second
19        second = next_node
20
21    # Merge
22    first = head
23    while prev:
24        next_first = first.next
25        next_prev = prev.next
26        first.next = prev
27        prev.next = next_first
28        first = next_first
29        prev = next_prev
```

## 11 Valid Number

### 11.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, determine if it is a valid number (integer, decimal, or scientific notation).

### 11.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- Test Case 1: Input = "0" → Output: True



- **Test Case 2:** Input = "e" → Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** Input = "2e10" → Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** Input = "-0.1" → Output: True

### 11.3 Algorithm

1. Use regex or manual parsing to check:
  - Optional sign, digits, optional decimal, optional 'e' followed by integer.
2. Ensure proper format (e.g., no multiple decimals).

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 11.4 Python Solution

```

1 def is_number(s):
2     s = s.strip()
3     if not s:
4         return False
5
6     # Split on 'e' or 'E'
7     parts = s.lower().split('e')
8     if len(parts) > 2:
9         return False
10
11    # Validate base part
12    base = parts[0]
13    if not base or base == '+' or base == '-':
14        return False
15
16    decimal_count = 0
17    digit_seen = False
18    for i, char in enumerate(base):
19        if char == '.':
20            decimal_count += 1
21            if decimal_count > 1:
22                return False
23        elif char.isdigit():
24            digit_seen = True
25        elif char not in ['+', '-'] or i != 0:
26            return False
27
28    if not digit_seen:
29        return False
30
31    # Validate exponent if present
32    if len(parts) == 2:
33        exponent = parts[1]
34        if not exponent or exponent == '+' or exponent == '-':

```

```

35         return False
36     digit_seen = False
37     for i, char in enumerate(exponent):
38         if char.isdigit():
39             digit_seen = True
40         elif char not in ['+', '-'] or i != 0:
41             return False
42     if not digit_seen:
43         return False
44
45     return True
46
47 # Example usage
48 print(is_number("2e10")) # Output: True

```

## 12 Min Stack

### 12.1 Problem Statement

Design a stack that supports push, pop, top, and retrieving the minimum element in  $O(1)$  time.

### 12.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** push(3), push(5), getMin() → 3, push(2), getMin() → 2, pop(), getMin() → 3
- **Test Case 2:** push(1), pop(), top() → None
- **Test Case 3:** push(2), push(1), getMin() → 1
- **Test Case 4:** empty stack, getMin() → None

### 12.3 Algorithm

1. Use two stacks: one for values, one for minimums.
2. Push: append value, update min stack if needed.
3. Pop: remove from both stacks if popped value was min.
4. Top/GetMin: return top of respective stacks.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  for all operations    **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 12.4 Python Solution

```

1 class MinStack:
2     def __init__(self):
3         self.stack = []

```

```

4         self.min_stack = []
5
6     def push(self, val):
7         self.stack.append(val)
8         if not self.min_stack or val <= self.min_stack[-1]:
9             self.min_stack.append(val)
10
11    def pop(self):
12        if not self.stack:
13            return
14        val = self.stack.pop()
15        if val == self.min_stack[-1]:
16            self.min_stack.pop()
17
18    def top(self):
19        return self.stack[-1] if self.stack else None
20
21    def getMin(self):
22        return self.min_stack[-1] if self.min_stack else None
23
24    # Example usage
25    # minStack = MinStack()
26    # minStack.push(3)
27    # minStack.push(5)
28    # print(minStack.getMin()) # Output: 3

```

## 13 Evaluate Reverse Polish Notation

### 13.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of strings representing an RPN expression, evaluate it.

### 13.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** tokens = ["2", "1", "+", "3", "\*"] → Output: 9 ((2 + 1) \* 3)
- **Test Case 2:** tokens = ["4", "13", "5", "/", "+"] → Output: 6 (4 + 13/5)
- **Test Case 3:** tokens = ["10"] → Output: 10
- **Test Case 4:** tokens = ["10", "6", "/"] → Output: 1

### 13.3 Algorithm

1. Use a stack to store operands.
2. For each token:
  - If number, push to stack.

- If operator, pop two operands, compute, push result.
3. Return stack top.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 13.4 Python Solution

```

1 def eval_rpn(tokens):
2     stack = []
3     operators = {
4         '+': lambda x, y: x + y,
5         '-': lambda x, y: x - y,
6         '*': lambda x, y: x * y,
7         '/': lambda x, y: int(x / y)
8     }
9
10    for token in tokens:
11        if token in operators:
12            b = stack.pop()
13            a = stack.pop()
14            stack.append(operators[token](a, b))
15        else:
16            stack.append(int(token))
17    return stack[0]
18
19 # Example usage
20 print(eval_rpn(["2", "1", "+", "3", "*"])) # Output: 9

```

## 14 Valid Parentheses with Wildcard

### 14.1 Problem Statement

Given a string with '(', ')', and '\*', where '\*' can be '(', ')', or empty, check if valid.

### 14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $s = "()" \rightarrow \text{Output: True}$
- **Test Case 2:**  $s = "(*)" \rightarrow \text{Output: True}$
- **Test Case 3:**  $s = "(*))" \rightarrow \text{Output: True}$
- **Test Case 4:**  $s = "((*)" \rightarrow \text{Output: True}$

### 14.3 Algorithm

1. Track min and max open brackets (min can be 0, max can increase with \*).
2. For each char:

- '(': min++, max++
  - ')': min-, max-
  - '\*': min-, max++
3. Ensure min  $\geq 0$ , reset min to 0 if negative.
  4. Return True if min == 0 at end.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 14.4 Python Solution

```

1 def check_valid_string(s):
2     min_open = max_open = 0
3
4     for char in s:
5         if char == '(':
6             min_open += 1
7             max_open += 1
8         elif char == ')':
9             min_open -= 1
10            max_open -= 1
11        else: # '*'
12            min_open -= 1
13            max_open += 1
14        if max_open < 0:
15            return False
16        if min_open < 0:
17            min_open = 0
18    return min_open == 0
19
20 # Example usage
21 print(check_valid_string("(" * 10)) # Output: True

```

## 15 Next Greater Element

### 15.1 Problem Statement

Given two arrays nums1 and nums2, for each element in nums1, find the next greater element in nums2.

### 15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** nums1 = [4,1,2], nums2 = [1,3,4,2] → Output: [-1,3,-1]
- **Test Case 2:** nums1 = [2,4], nums2 = [1,2,3,4] → Output: [3,-1]
- **Test Case 3:** nums1 = [1], nums2 = [1] → Output: [-1]

- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums1} = [], \text{nums2} = [1,2] \rightarrow \text{Output: } []$

### 15.3 Algorithm

1. Use stack to find next greater for each element in  $\text{nums2}$ .
2. Store results in hashmap.
3. Map  $\text{nums1}$  elements to their next greater.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 15.4 Python Solution

```

1 def next_greater_element(nums1, nums2):
2     stack = []
3     next_greater = {}
4
5     for num in nums2:
6         while stack and stack[-1] < num:
7             next_greater[stack.pop()] = num
8             stack.append(num)
9
10    while stack:
11        next_greater[stack.pop()] = -1
12
13    return [next_greater[num] for num in nums1]
14
15 # Example usage
16 print(next_greater_element([4,1,2], [1,3,4,2])) # Output:
    [-1,3,-1]
```

## 16 Daily Temperatures

### 16.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of temperatures, return an array where each element is the number of days until a warmer day.

### 16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{temperatures} = [73,74,75,71,69,72,76,73] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [1,1,4,2,1,1,0,0]$
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{temperatures} = [30,40,50,60] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [1,1,1,0]$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{temperatures} = [30] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [0]$
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{temperatures} = [30,20,10] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [0,0,0]$

## 16.3 Algorithm

1. Use stack to store indices of temperatures.
2. For each temperature, pop stack while current > stack top, calculate days.
3. Push current index to stack.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 16.4 Python Solution

```
1 def daily_temperatures(temperatures):
2     n = len(temperatures)
3     result = [0] * n
4     stack = []
5
6     for i in range(n):
7         while stack and temperatures[i] > temperatures[stack
8             [-1]]:
9             prev = stack.pop()
10            result[prev] = i - prev
11            stack.append(i)
12
13 # Example usage
14 print(daily_temperatures([73,74,75,71,69,72,76,73])) # Output:
    [1,1,4,2,1,1,0,0]
```

# 17 Implement Stack Using Queues

## 17.1 Problem Statement

Implement a stack using two queues with push, pop, top, and empty operations.

## 17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** push(1), push(2), top() → 2, pop() → 2, empty() → False
- **Test Case 2:** push(1), pop(), empty() → True
- **Test Case 3:** empty() → True
- **Test Case 4:** push(1), top() → 1

## 17.3 Algorithm

1. Use two queues; main queue holds stack elements.
2. Push: add to main queue.

3. Pop/Top: move all but last element to second queue, process last, swap queues.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$  for pop/top,  $O(1)$  for push/empty    **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 17.4 Python Solution

```
1 from collections import deque
2
3 class MyStack:
4     def __init__(self):
5         self.q1 = deque()
6         self.q2 = deque()
7
8     def push(self, x):
9         self.q1.append(x)
10
11    def pop(self):
12        if not self.q1:
13            return None
14        while len(self.q1) > 1:
15            self.q2.append(self.q1.popleft())
16        result = self.q1.popleft()
17        self.q1, self.q2 = self.q2, self.q1
18        return result
19
20    def top(self):
21        if not self.q1:
22            return None
23        while len(self.q1) > 1:
24            self.q2.append(self.q1.popleft())
25        result = self.q1[0]
26        self.q2.append(self.q1.popleft())
27        self.q1, self.q2 = self.q2, self.q1
28        return result
29
30    def empty(self):
31        return len(self.q1) == 0
```

## 18 Implement Queue Using Stacks

### 18.1 Problem Statement

Implement a queue using two stacks with enqueue, dequeue, peek, and empty operations.

### 18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** enqueue(1), enqueue(2), peek() → 1, dequeue() → 1
- **Test Case 2:** enqueue(1), dequeue(), empty() → True



- **Test Case 3:** `empty()`  $\rightarrow$  True
- **Test Case 4:** `enqueue(1), peek()`  $\rightarrow$  1

## 18.3 Algorithm

1. Use two stacks: `push_stack` and `pop_stack`. *Enqueue* : `pushtopush_stack`.
2. *Dequeue/Peek*: move `push_stack` to `pop_stack` if empty, `pop/peek` from `pop_stack`. **Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  amortized for all operations    **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 18.4 Python Solution

```

1 class MyQueue:
2     def __init__(self):
3         self.push_stack = []
4         self.pop_stack = []
5
6     def push(self, x):
7         self.push_stack.append(x)
8
9     def pop(self):
10        if not self.pop_stack:
11            while self.push_stack:
12                self.pop_stack.append(self.push_stack.pop())
13        return self.pop_stack.pop() if self.pop_stack else None
14
15    def peek(self):
16        if not self.pop_stack:
17            while self.push_stack:
18                self.pop_stack.append(self.push_stack.pop())
19        return self.pop_stack[-1] if self.pop_stack else None
20
21    def empty(self):
22        return not self.push_stack and not self.pop_stack

```

# 19 Design Circular Queue

## 19.1 Problem Statement

Design a circular queue with `enqueue`, `dequeue`, `front`, `rear`, `isEmpty`, and `isFull` operations.

## 19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** `k=3, enqueue(1), enqueue(2), enqueue(3), isFull()`  $\rightarrow$  True, `dequeue()`  $\rightarrow$  1
- **Test Case 2:** `k=1, enqueue(1), dequeue(), isEmpty()`  $\rightarrow$  True

- **Test Case 3:**  $k=2$ , `enqueue(1)`, `Front()`  $\rightarrow 1$ , `Rear()`  $\rightarrow 1$
- **Test Case 4:**  $k=1$ , `isEmpty()`  $\rightarrow \text{True}$

### 19.3 Algorithm

1. Use array of size  $k$  with front and rear pointers.
2. Enqueue: if not full, add at rear, increment rear  $\% k$ .
3. Dequeue: if not empty, increment front  $\% k$ .
4. Track size for empty/full checks.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  for all operations    **Space Complexity:**  $O(k)$

### 19.4 Python Solution

```

1 class MyCircularQueue:
2     def __init__(self, k):
3         self.size = k
4         self.queue = [None] * k
5         self.front = -1 # Index of front element
6         self.rear = -1  # Index of last element
7         self.count = 0  # Number of elements
8
9     def enqueue(self, value):
10        if self.isFull():
11            return False
12        if self.isEmpty():
13            self.front = 0
14        self.rear = (self.rear + 1) % self.size
15        self.queue[self.rear] = value
16        self.count += 1
17        return True
18
19    def dequeue(self):
20        if self.isEmpty():
21            return False
22        self.front = (self.front + 1) % self.size
23        self.count -= 1
24        if self.isEmpty():
25            self.front = -1
26            self.rear = -1
27        return True
28
29    def Front(self):
30        return self.queue[self.front] if not self.isEmpty()
31        else -1
32
33    def Rear(self):

```

```

33         return self.queue[self.rear] if not self.isEmpty
34            () else -1
35
36     def isEmpty(self):
37         return self.count == 0
38
39     def isFull(self):
40         return self.count == self.size

```

## 20 Sliding Window Maximum

### 20.1 Problem Statement

Given an array and window size  $k$ , find the maximum element in each sliding window.

### 20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- \* **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums} = [1, 3, -1, -3, 5, 3, 6, 7]$ ,  $k = 3 \rightarrow \text{Output: } [3, 3, 5, 5, 6, 7]$
- \* **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums} = [1]$ ,  $k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } [1]$
- \* **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums} = [1, -1]$ ,  $k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } [1, -1]$
- \* **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums} = []$ ,  $k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } []$

### 20.3 Algorithm

1. Use deque to store indices of potential max elements.
2. For each element:
  - Remove indices outside window.
  - Remove smaller elements from back.
  - Add current index.
3. After  $k$  elements, append max (front of deque) for each window.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(k)$

### 20.4 Python Solution

```

1 from collections import deque
2
3 def max_sliding_window(nums, k):
4     if not nums or k == 0:
5         return []
6

```

```

7     result = []
8     deq = deque()
9
10    for i in range(len(nums)):
11        # Remove indices outside window
12        while deq and deq[0] <= i - k:
13            deq.popleft()
14        # Remove smaller elements
15        while deq and nums[deq[-1]] < nums[i]:
16            deq.pop()
17        deq.append(i)
18        # Add max for window
19        if i >= k - 1:
20            result.append(nums[deq[0]])
21    return result
22
23    # Example usage
24    print(max_sliding_window([1,3,-1,-3,5,3,6,7], 3))    #
        Output: [3,3,5,5,6,7]

```

## 21 Largest Rectangle in Histogram

### 21.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of bar heights, find the largest rectangle area in the histogram.

### 21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** heights = [2,1,5,6,2,3] → Output: 10 (height 5, width 2)
- **Test Case 2:** heights = [2,4] → Output: 4
- **Test Case 3:** heights = [1] → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** heights = [] → Output: 0

### 21.3 Algorithm

1. Use stack to store indices of increasing heights.
2. For each bar, pop stack while current height < stack top height.
3. Calculate area for each popped bar: height \* (current index - previous index - 1).
4. Handle remaining bars after loop.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 21.4 Python Solution

```
1 def largest_rectangle_area(heights):
2     stack = [-1]
3     max_area = 0
4     heights.append(0)  # Sentinel to process
                          # remaining bars
5
6     for i in range(len(heights)):
7         while stack[-1] != -1 and heights[i] <
            heights[stack[-1]]:
8             h = heights[stack.pop()]
9             w = i - stack[-1] - 1
10            max_area = max(max_area, h * w)
11            stack.append(i)
12
13    heights.pop()  # Remove sentinel
14    return max_area
15
16 # Example usage
17 print(largest_rectangle_area([2,1,5,6,2,3]))  #
    Output: 10
```

## 22 Minimum Remove to Make Valid Parentheses

### 22.1 Problem Statement

Given a string with '(', ')', and letters, remove minimum characters to make it valid.

### 22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $s = \text{"lee(t(c)o)de"}$  → Output:  $\text{"lee(t(c)o)de"}$
- **Test Case 2:**  $s = \text{"a)b(c)d"}$  → Output:  $\text{"ab(c)d"}$
- **Test Case 3:**  $s = \text{"))((("}$  → Output:  $\text{""}$
- **Test Case 4:**  $s = \text{"(a(b(c)d)"}$  → Output:  $\text{"a(b(c)d)"}$

### 22.3 Algorithm

1. Use stack to track indices of open parentheses.
2. Mark invalid parentheses for removal.
3. Build result string, skipping marked indices.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 22.4 Python Solution

```
1 def min_remove_to_make_valid(s):
2     s = list(s)
3     stack = []
4
5     # Mark invalid parentheses
6     for i, char in enumerate(s):
7         if char == '(':
8             stack.append(i)
9         elif char == ')':
10            if stack:
11                stack.pop()
12            else:
13                s[i] = ','
14
15    # Mark unmatched open parentheses
16    while stack:
17        s[stack.pop()] = ','
18
19    return ','.join(s)
20
21 # Example usage
22 print(min_remove_to_make_valid("lee(t(c)o)de")) #
    Output: "lee(t(c)o)de"
```

## 23 Binary Tree Inorder Traversal

### 23.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, return its inorder traversal (left, root, right).

### 23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [1,null,2,3] → Output: [1,3,2]
- **Test Case 2:** root = [] → Output: []
- **Test Case 3:** root = [1] → Output: [1]
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1,2,3] → Output: [2,1,3]

### 23.3 Algorithm

1. Use iterative approach with stack.
2. Push all left nodes to stack.
3. Pop node, add to result, process right subtree.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$  ( $h$  = tree height)

## 23.4 Python Solution

```
1 class TreeNode:
2     def __init__(self, val=0, left=None, right=None):
3         self.val = val
4         self.left = left
5         self.right = right
6
7 def inorder_traversal(root):
8     result = []
9     stack = []
10    curr = root
11
12    while curr or stack:
13        while curr:
14            stack.append(curr)
15            curr = curr.left
16        curr = stack.pop()
17        result.append(curr.val)
18        curr = curr.right
19    return result
```

## 24 Binary Tree Preorder Traversal

### 24.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, return its preorder traversal (root, left, right).

### 24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [1,null,2,3] → Output: [1,2,3]
- **Test Case 2:** root = [] → Output: []
- **Test Case 3:** root = [1] → Output: [1]
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1,2,3] → Output: [1,2,3]

### 24.3 Algorithm

1. Use iterative approach with stack.
2. Push root, pop and process node, push right then left (stack reverses order).

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

## 24.4 Python Solution

```
1 def preorder_traversal(root):
2     if not root:
3         return []
4
5     result = []
6     stack = [root]
7
8     while stack:
9         node = stack.pop()
10        result.append(node.val)
11        if node.right:
12            stack.append(node.right)
13        if node.left:
14            stack.append(node.left)
15    return result
```

## 25 Binary Tree Postorder Traversal

### 25.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, return its postorder traversal (left, right, root).

### 25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [1,null,2,3] → Output: [3,2,1]
- **Test Case 2:** root = [] → Output: []
- **Test Case 3:** root = [1] → Output: [1]
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1,2,3] → Output: [2,3,1]

### 25.3 Algorithm

1. Use two stacks: first for preorder (root, left, right), second to reverse.
2. Pop from first stack, push to second, add children in reverse order.
3. Pop from second stack for result.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

## 25.4 Python Solution

```
1 def postorder_traversal(root):
2     if not root:
3         return []
```



```

4
5     result = []
6     stack1 = [root]
7     stack2 = []
8
9     while stack1:
10         node = stack1.pop()
11         stack2.append(node)
12         if node.left:
13             stack1.append(node.left)
14         if node.right:
15             stack1.append(node.right)
16
17     while stack2:
18         result.append(stack2.pop().val)
19     return result

```

## 26 Binary Tree Level Order Traversal

### 26.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, return its level order traversal (level by level, left to right).

### 26.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [3,9,20,null,null,15,7] → Output: [[3],[9,20],[15,7]]
- **Test Case 2:** root = [1] → Output: [[1]]
- **Test Case 3:** root = [] → Output: []
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1,2,3] → Output: [[1],[2,3]]

### 26.3 Algorithm

1. Use queue to process nodes level by level.
2. For each level, process all nodes, add children to queue.
3. Collect nodes per level in result.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(w)$  (w = max width)

### 26.4 Python Solution

```

1 from collections import deque
2
3 def level_order(root):

```

```

4     if not root:
5         return []
6
7     result = []
8     queue = deque([root])
9
10    while queue:
11        level_size = len(queue)
12        current_level = []
13        for _ in range(level_size):
14            node = queue.popleft()
15            current_level.append(node.val)
16            if node.left:
17                queue.append(node.left)
18            if node.right:
19                queue.append(node.right)
20        result.append(current_level)
21    return result

```

## 27 Maximum Depth of Binary Tree

### 27.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, find its maximum depth (number of nodes along longest path from root to leaf).

### 27.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [3,9,20,null,null,15,7] → Output: 3
- **Test Case 2:** root = [1,null,2] → Output: 2
- **Test Case 3:** root = [] → Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1] → Output: 1

### 27.3 Algorithm

1. Use recursive DFS: max depth = 1 + max(left depth, right depth).
2. Base case: return 0 for None.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$  for recursion

### 27.4 Python Solution (Recursive)

```

1 def max_depth(root):
2     if not root:
3         return 0

```

```

4     return 1 + max(max_depth(root.left), max_depth(
5         root.right))
6
7 # Example usage
8 # root = TreeNode(3, TreeNode(9), TreeNode(20,
9     TreeNode(15), TreeNode(7)))
10 # print(max_depth(root)) # Output: 3

```

## 27.5 Python Solution (Iterative)

```

1 def max_depth_iterative(root):
2     if not root:
3         return 0
4
5     queue = deque([(root, 1)])
6     max_depth = 0
7
8     while queue:
9         node, depth = queue.popleft()
10        max_depth = max(max_depth, depth)
11        if node.left:
12            queue.append((node.left, depth + 1))
13        if node.right:
14            queue.append((node.right, depth + 1))
15    return max_depth

```

## 28 Same Tree

### 28.1 Problem Statement

Given two binary trees, check if they are structurally identical and have the same values.

### 28.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $p = [1,2,3]$ ,  $q = [1,2,3] \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 2:**  $p = [1,2]$ ,  $q = [1,null,2] \rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 3:**  $p = [1,2,1]$ ,  $q = [1,1,2] \rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 4:**  $p = []$ ,  $q = [] \rightarrow$  Output: True

### 28.3 Algorithm

1. Recursively check:
2. If both None, return True.

3. If one None or values differ, return False.
4. Recurse on left and right subtrees.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\min(n, m))$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

## 28.4 Python Solution

```

1 def is_same_tree(p, q):
2     if not p and not q:
3         return True
4     if not p or not q or p.val != q.val:
5         return False
6     return is_same_tree(p.left, q.left) and
        is_same_tree(p.right, q.right)

```

# 29 Symmetric Tree

## 29.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, check if it is mirror symmetric.

## 29.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [1,2,2,3,4,4,3] → Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** root = [1,2,2,null,3,null,3] → Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** root = [1] → Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** root = [] → Output: True

## 29.3 Algorithm

1. Recursively check left and right subtrees:
2. If both None, return True.
3. If one None or values differ, return False.
4. Compare left.left with right.right and left.right with right.left.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

## 29.4 Python Solution

```

1 def is_symmetric(root):
2     def is_mirror(left, right):
3         if not left and not right:
4             return True

```

```

5         if not left or not right or left.val !=
           right.val:
6             return False
7         return is_mirror(left.left, right.right)
           and is_mirror(left.right, right.left)
8
9     return is_mirror(root, root) if root else True

```

## 30 Balanced Binary Tree

### 30.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, determine if it is height-balanced (difference in heights of left and right subtrees  $\leq 1$ ).

### 30.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [3,9,20,null,null,15,7] → Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** root = [1,2,2,3,3,null,null,4,4] → Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** root = [] → Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1] → Output: True

### 30.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS to compute height of each subtree.
2. Return -1 if unbalanced, else height.
3. Tree is balanced if root's height  $\neq -1$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

### 30.4 Python Solution

```

1 def is_balanced(root):
2     def check_height(node):
3         if not node:
4             return 0
5         left_height = check_height(node.left)
6         if left_height == -1:
7             return -1
8         right_height = check_height(node.right)
9         if right_height == -1 or abs(left_height -
           right_height) > 1:
10            return -1
11        return max(left_height, right_height) + 1
12

```

```
13 return check_height(root) != -1
```

# Solutions to DSA Questions 80-110 (Trees, BST, Heaps, Graphs) For 1-2 Years

Experience Roles at EPAM Compiled on September 26, 2025

## Introduction

This document provides detailed solutions for 31 Data Structures and Algorithms (DSA) problems (questions 80 to 110) from the Trees, Binary Search Trees (BST), Heaps, and Graphs categories, tailored for candidates with 1-2 years of experience preparing for roles at EPAM Systems. Each problem includes a problem statement, dry run with test cases, algorithm, and a Python solution, formatted for clarity. Dynamic programming problems include both memoization and tabulation approaches where applicable.

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Balanced Binary Tree</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	5
1.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	5
1.3	Algorithm . . . . .	5
1.4	Python Solution . . . . .	5
<b>2</b>	<b>Minimum Depth of Binary Tree</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	6
2.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	6
2.3	Algorithm . . . . .	6
2.4	Python Solution . . . . .	6
<b>3</b>	<b>Path Sum</b>	<b>7</b>
3.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	7
3.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	7
3.3	Algorithm . . . . .	7
3.4	Python Solution . . . . .	7
<b>4</b>	<b>Path Sum II</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	7
4.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	8
4.3	Algorithm . . . . .	8
4.4	Python Solution . . . . .	8
<b>5</b>	<b>Flatten Binary Tree to Linked List</b>	<b>8</b>
5.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	8
5.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	8
5.3	Algorithm . . . . .	9
5.4	Python Solution . . . . .	9

<b>6</b>	<b>Construct Binary Tree from Preorder and Inorder Traversal</b>	<b>9</b>
6.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	9
6.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	9
6.3	Algorithm . . . . .	10
6.4	Python Solution . . . . .	10
<b>7</b>	<b>Validate Binary Search Tree</b>	<b>10</b>
7.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	10
7.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	10
7.3	Algorithm . . . . .	11
7.4	Python Solution . . . . .	11
<b>8</b>	<b>Kth Smallest Element in a BST</b>	<b>11</b>
8.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	11
8.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	11
8.3	Algorithm . . . . .	11
8.4	Python Solution . . . . .	12
<b>9</b>	<b>Lowest Common Ancestor in BST</b>	<b>12</b>
9.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	12
9.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	12
9.3	Algorithm . . . . .	12
9.4	Python Solution . . . . .	12
<b>10</b>	<b>Binary Tree Zigzag Level Order Traversal</b>	<b>13</b>
10.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	13
10.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	13
10.3	Algorithm . . . . .	13
10.4	Python Solution . . . . .	13
<b>11</b>	<b>Binary Tree Maximum Path Sum</b>	<b>14</b>
11.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	14
11.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	14
11.3	Algorithm . . . . .	14
11.4	Python Solution . . . . .	14
<b>12</b>	<b>Insert into a BST</b>	<b>15</b>
12.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	15
12.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	15
12.3	Algorithm . . . . .	15
12.4	Python Solution . . . . .	15
<b>13</b>	<b>Delete Node in a BST</b>	<b>16</b>
13.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	16
13.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	16
13.3	Algorithm . . . . .	16
13.4	Python Solution . . . . .	16
<b>14</b>	<b>Binary Search Tree Iterator</b>	<b>17</b>
14.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	17



14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	17
14.3 Algorithm . . . . .	17
14.4 Python Solution . . . . .	17
<b>15 Binary Tree Right Side View</b>	<b>18</b>
15.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	18
15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	18
15.3 Algorithm . . . . .	18
15.4 Python Solution . . . . .	18
<b>16 Count Complete Tree Nodes</b>	<b>18</b>
16.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	19
16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	19
16.3 Algorithm . . . . .	19
16.4 Python Solution . . . . .	19
<b>17 Kth Largest Element in an Array</b>	<b>19</b>
17.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	19
17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	20
17.3 Algorithm . . . . .	20
17.4 Python Solution . . . . .	20
<b>18 Top K Frequent Elements</b>	<b>20</b>
18.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	20
18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	20
18.3 Algorithm . . . . .	21
18.4 Python Solution . . . . .	21
<b>19 Median from Data Stream</b>	<b>21</b>
19.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	21
19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	21
19.3 Algorithm . . . . .	21
19.4 Python Solution . . . . .	22
<b>20 Merge k Sorted Lists</b>	<b>22</b>
20.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	22
20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	22
20.3 Algorithm . . . . .	23
20.4 Python Solution . . . . .	23
<b>21 Find Median in Two Sorted Arrays</b>	<b>23</b>
21.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	23
21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	23
21.3 Algorithm . . . . .	24
21.4 Python Solution . . . . .	24
<b>22 Design Min Heap</b>	<b>24</b>
22.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	24
22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	25
22.3 Algorithm . . . . .	25

22.4 Python Solution . . . . .	25
<b>23 Find K Closest Points to Origin</b>	<b>26</b>
23.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	26
23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	26
23.3 Algorithm . . . . .	26
23.4 Python Solution . . . . .	26
<b>24 Course Schedule</b>	<b>27</b>
24.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	27
24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	27
24.3 Algorithm . . . . .	27
24.4 Python Solution . . . . .	27
<b>25 Course Schedule II</b>	<b>28</b>
25.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	28
25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	28
25.3 Algorithm . . . . .	28
25.4 Python Solution . . . . .	28
<b>26 Clone Graph</b>	<b>29</b>
26.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	29
26.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	29
26.3 Algorithm . . . . .	29
26.4 Python Solution . . . . .	29
<b>27 Number of Islands</b>	<b>30</b>
27.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	30
27.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	30
27.3 Algorithm . . . . .	30
27.4 Python Solution . . . . .	30
<b>28 Flood Fill</b>	<b>31</b>
28.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	31
28.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	31
28.3 Algorithm . . . . .	31
28.4 Python Solution . . . . .	32
<b>29 Rotting Oranges</b>	<b>32</b>
29.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	32
29.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	32
29.3 Algorithm . . . . .	32
29.4 Python Solution . . . . .	32
<b>30 Word Ladder</b>	<b>33</b>
30.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	33
30.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	33
30.3 Algorithm . . . . .	34
30.4 Python Solution . . . . .	34

<b>31 Shortest Path in Binary Matrix</b>	<b>34</b>
31.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	34
31.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	35
31.3 Algorithm . . . . .	35
31.4 Python Solution . . . . .	35

# 1 Balanced Binary Tree

## 1.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, determine if it is height-balanced (difference in heights of left and right subtrees  $\leq 1$ ).

## 1.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [3,9,20,null,null,15,7] → Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** root = [1,2,2,3,3,null,null,4,4] → Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** root = [] → Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1] → Output: True

## 1.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS to compute height of each subtree.
2. Return -1 if unbalanced, else height.
3. Tree is balanced if root's height  $\neq -1$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$  (h = tree height)

## 1.4 Python Solution

```

1 class TreeNode:
2     def __init__(self, val=0, left=None, right=None):
3         self.val = val
4         self.left = left
5         self.right = right
6
7 def is_balanced(root):
8     def check_height(node):
9         if not node:
10            return 0
11            left_height = check_height(node.left)
12            if left_height == -1:
13                return -1

```

```

14     right_height = check_height(node.right)
15     if right_height == -1 or abs(left_height - right_height)
        > 1:
16         return -1
17     return max(left_height, right_height) + 1
18
19 return check_height(root) != -1

```

## 2 Minimum Depth of Binary Tree

### 2.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, find its minimum depth (shortest path from root to leaf).

### 2.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [3,9,20,null,null,15,7] → Output: 2
- **Test Case 2:** root = [2,null,3,null,4,null,5,null,6] → Output: 5
- **Test Case 3:** root = [] → Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1] → Output: 1

### 2.3 Algorithm

1. Use BFS to find first leaf node.
2. Track depth while processing nodes level by level.
3. Return depth of first leaf.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(w)$  ( $w$  = max width)

### 2.4 Python Solution

```

1 from collections import deque
2
3 def min_depth(root):
4     if not root:
5         return 0
6
7     queue = deque([(root, 1)])
8     while queue:
9         node, depth = queue.popleft()
10        if not node.left and not node.right:
11            return depth
12        if node.left:
13            queue.append((node.left, depth + 1))
14        if node.right:

```

## 3 Path Sum

### 3.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree and target sum, determine if there is a root-to-leaf path summing to target.

### 3.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [5,4,8,11,null,13,4,7,2,null,null,null,1], target = 22 → Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** root = [1,2,3], target = 5 → Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** root = [], target = 0 → Output: False
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1], target = 1 → Output: True

### 3.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS, subtract node value from target.
2. At leaf, check if remaining sum is 0.
3. Return True if any path satisfies.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

### 3.4 Python Solution

```

1 def has_path_sum(root, target):
2     if not root:
3         return False
4     if not root.left and not root.right:
5         return target == root.val
6     return has_path_sum(root.left, target - root.val) or
        has_path_sum(root.right, target - root.val)

```

## 4 Path Sum II

### 4.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree and target sum, return all root-to-leaf paths summing to target.

## 4.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [5,4,8,11,null,13,4,7,2,null,null,5,1], target = 22 → Output: [[5,4,11,2],[5,8,4,5]]
- **Test Case 2:** root = [1,2,3], target = 5 → Output: []
- **Test Case 3:** root = [1], target = 1 → Output: [[1]]
- **Test Case 4:** root = [], target = 0 → Output: []

## 4.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS with backtracking.
2. Track current path and sum.
3. At leaf, add path to result if sum equals target.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

## 4.4 Python Solution

```
1 def path_sum(root, target):
2     result = []
3
4     def dfs(node, curr_sum, path):
5         if not node:
6             return
7         curr_sum += node.val
8         path.append(node.val)
9         if not node.left and not node.right and curr_sum ==
10            target:
11             result.append(path[:])
12             dfs(node.left, curr_sum, path)
13             dfs(node.right, curr_sum, path)
14             path.pop()
15
16     dfs(root, 0, [])
17     return result
```

# 5 Flatten Binary Tree to Linked List

## 5.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, flatten it to a linked list in-place (preorder traversal).

## 5.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [1,2,5,3,4,null,6] → Output: [1,null,2,null,3,null,4,null,5,null,6]

- **Test Case 2:** root = [] → Output: []
- **Test Case 3:** root = [1] → Output: [1]
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1,2,null,3] → Output: [1,null,2,null,3]

### 5.3 Algorithm

1. Use recursive preorder traversal.
2. For each node, flatten left and right subtrees.
3. Connect left subtree to right, set left to None.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

### 5.4 Python Solution

```

1 def flatten(root):
2     def flatten_helper(node):
3         if not node:
4             return None
5         if not node.left and not node.right:
6             return node
7
8         left_tail = flatten_helper(node.left)
9         right_tail = flatten_helper(node.right)
10
11        if left_tail:
12            left_tail.right = node.right
13            node.right = node.left
14            node.left = None
15
16        return right_tail if right_tail else left_tail if
17            left_tail else node
18    flatten_helper(root)

```

## 6 Construct Binary Tree from Preorder and Inorder Traversal

### 6.1 Problem Statement

Given preorder and inorder traversals, construct the binary tree.

### 6.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** preorder = [3,9,20,15,7], inorder = [9,3,15,20,7] → Output: [3,9,20,null,null,15,7]
- **Test Case 2:** preorder = [1], inorder = [1] → Output: [1]

- **Test Case 3:** preorder = [], inorder = [] → Output: []
- **Test Case 4:** preorder = [1,2], inorder = [2,1] → Output: [1,2]

## 6.3 Algorithm

1. Use preorder's first element as root.
2. Find root in inorder to split left and right subtrees.
3. Recursively build left and right subtrees.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$  with hashmap    **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 6.4 Python Solution

```

1 def build_tree(preorder, inorder):
2     if not preorder or not inorder:
3         return None
4
5     inorder_index = {val: idx for idx, val in enumerate(inorder)}
6
7     def build(pre_start, pre_end, in_start, in_end):
8         if pre_start > pre_end:
9             return None
10
11         root_val = preorder[pre_start]
12         root = TreeNode(root_val)
13         root_idx = inorder_index[root_val]
14
15         left_size = root_idx - in_start
16         root.left = build(pre_start + 1, pre_start + left_size,
17                          in_start, root_idx - 1)
17         root.right = build(pre_start + left_size + 1, pre_end,
18                           root_idx + 1, in_end)
18         return root
19
20     return build(0, len(preorder) - 1, 0, len(inorder) - 1)

```

# 7 Validate Binary Search Tree

## 7.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, determine if it is a valid BST (left subtree < node < right subtree).

## 7.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [2,1,3] → Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** root = [5,1,4,null,null,3,6] → Output: False



- **Test Case 3:** root = [] → Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1] → Output: True

### 7.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS with range checking.
2. Each node must be within (min, max) range.
3. Update ranges for left (min, node.val) and right (node.val, max).

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

### 7.4 Python Solution

```

1 def is_valid_bst(root):
2     def validate(node, min_val, max_val):
3         if not node:
4             return True
5         if node.val <= min_val or node.val >= max_val:
6             return False
7         return validate(node.left, min_val, node.val) and
8             validate(node.right, node.val, max_val)
9     return validate(root, float('-inf'), float('inf'))

```

## 8 Kth Smallest Element in a BST

### 8.1 Problem Statement

Given a BST and integer k, find the kth smallest element.

### 8.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [3,1,4,null,2], k = 1 → Output: 1
- **Test Case 2:** root = [5,3,6,2,4,null,null,1], k = 3 → Output: 3
- **Test Case 3:** root = [1], k = 1 → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** root = [], k = 1 → Output: None

### 8.3 Algorithm

1. Perform inorder traversal (iterative).
2. Track count of visited nodes.
3. Return value when count == k.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(h + k)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

## 8.4 Python Solution

```
1 def kth_smallest(root, k):
2     stack = []
3     curr = root
4     count = 0
5
6     while curr or stack:
7         while curr:
8             stack.append(curr)
9             curr = curr.left
10        curr = stack.pop()
11        count += 1
12        if count == k:
13            return curr.val
14        curr = curr.right
15    return None
```

# 9 Lowest Common Ancestor in BST

## 9.1 Problem Statement

Given a BST and two nodes, find their lowest common ancestor.

## 9.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [6,2,8,0,4,7,9,null,null,3,5], p = 2, q = 8 → Output: 6
- **Test Case 2:** root = [6,2,8], p = 2, q = 4 → Output: 2
- **Test Case 3:** root = [2,1], p = 2, q = 1 → Output: 2
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1], p = 1, q = 1 → Output: 1

## 9.3 Algorithm

1. Traverse from root.
2. If both p and q are less than root, go left.
3. If both greater, go right.
4. Else, root is LCA.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(h)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 9.4 Python Solution

```

1 def lowest_common_ancestor(root, p, q):
2     curr = root
3     while curr:
4         if p.val < curr.val and q.val < curr.val:
5             curr = curr.left
6         elif p.val > curr.val and q.val > curr.val:
7             curr = curr.right
8         else:
9             return curr
10    return None

```

## 10 Binary Tree Zigzag Level Order Traversal

### 10.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, return its zigzag level order traversal (left to right, then right to left).

### 10.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [3,9,20,null,null,15,7] → Output: [[3],[20,9],[15,7]]
- **Test Case 2:** root = [1] → Output: [[1]]
- **Test Case 3:** root = [] → Output: []
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1,2,3,4,null,null,5] → Output: [[1],[3,2],[4,5]]

### 10.3 Algorithm

1. Use BFS with queue for level order.
2. Track direction (left-to-right or right-to-left).
3. Reverse level nodes if right-to-left.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(w)$

### 10.4 Python Solution

```

1 from collections import deque
2
3 def zigzag_level_order(root):
4     if not root:
5         return []
6
7     result = []
8     queue = deque([root])
9     left_to_right = True

```

```

10
11 while queue:
12     level_size = len(queue)
13     current_level = []
14     for _ in range(level_size):
15         node = queue.popleft()
16         current_level.append(node.val)
17         if node.left:
18             queue.append(node.left)
19         if node.right:
20             queue.append(node.right)
21     if not left_to_right:
22         current_level.reverse()
23     result.append(current_level)
24     left_to_right = not left_to_right
25 return result

```

## 11 Binary Tree Maximum Path Sum

### 11.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, find the maximum path sum (path can include any node).

### 11.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [1,2,3] → Output: 6 (2->1->3)
- **Test Case 2:** root = [-10,9,20,null,null,15,7] → Output: 42 (15->20->7)
- **Test Case 3:** root = [1] → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** root = [-3] → Output: -3

### 11.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS to compute max path sum through each node.
2. Track global max sum.
3. For each node, return max path sum to parent (single branch).

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

### 11.4 Python Solution

```

1 def max_path_sum(root):
2     max_sum = float('-inf')
3
4     def max_gain(node):
5         nonlocal max_sum

```

```

6         if not node:
7             return 0
8         left_gain = max(max_gain(node.left), 0)
9         right_gain = max(max_gain(node.right), 0)
10        current_sum = node.val + left_gain + right_gain
11        max_sum = max(max_sum, current_sum)
12        return node.val + max(left_gain, right_gain)
13
14    max_gain(root)
15    return max_sum

```

## 12 Insert into a BST

### 12.1 Problem Statement

Given a BST and a value, insert the value and return the root.

### 12.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [4,2,7,1,3], val = 5 → Output: [4,2,7,1,3,5]
- **Test Case 2:** root = [], val = 1 → Output: [1]
- **Test Case 3:** root = [1], val = 2 → Output: [1,null,2]
- **Test Case 4:** root = [4,2,7], val = 4 → Output: [4,2,7,null,null,null,4]

### 12.3 Algorithm

1. If root is None, create new node.
2. If val < root.val, insert into left subtree.
3. If val > root.val, insert into right subtree.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(h)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

### 12.4 Python Solution

```

1 def insert_into_bst(root, val):
2     if not root:
3         return TreeNode(val)
4
5     if val < root.val:
6         root.left = insert_into_bst(root.left, val)
7     elif val > root.val:
8         root.right = insert_into_bst(root.right, val)
9     return root

```

## 13 Delete Node in a BST

### 13.1 Problem Statement

Given a BST and a key, delete the node with that key and return the root.

### 13.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- \* **Test Case 1:** root = [5,3,6,2,4,null,7], key = 3 → Output: [5,4,6,2,null,null,7]
- \* **Test Case 2:** root = [5,3,6,2,4,null,7], key = 0 → Output: [5,3,6,2,4,null,7]
- \* **Test Case 3:** root = [], key = 0 → Output: []
- \* **Test Case 4:** root = [1], key = 1 → Output: []

### 13.3 Algorithm

1. Find node to delete.
2. If leaf, remove it.
3. If one child, replace with child.
4. If two children, replace with successor (smallest in right subtree).

**Time Complexity:**  $O(h)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

### 13.4 Python Solution

```
1 def delete_node(root, key):
2     if not root:
3         return None
4
5     if key < root.val:
6         root.left = delete_node(root.left, key)
7     elif key > root.val:
8         root.right = delete_node(root.right, key)
9     else:
10        if not root.left:
11            return root.right
12        if not root.right:
13            return root.left
14        successor = root.right
15        while successor.left:
16            successor = successor.left
17        root.val = successor.val
18        root.right = delete_node(root.right, successor
19                                .val)
20    return root
```

## 14 Binary Search Tree Iterator

### 14.1 Problem Statement

Implement an iterator over a BST with `next()` and `hasNext()` operations.

### 14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** `root = [7,3,15,null,null,9,20]`, `next()` → 3, `next()` → 7, `hasNext()` → True
- **Test Case 2:** `root = [1]`, `next()` → 1, `hasNext()` → False
- **Test Case 3:** `root = []`, `hasNext()` → False
- **Test Case 4:** `root = [3,1,4]`, `next()` → 1, `next()` → 3

### 14.3 Algorithm

1. Use stack for inorder traversal.
2. Push all left nodes from root.
3. `next()`: pop node, push all left nodes of its right subtree.
4. `hasNext()`: check if stack is non-empty.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  average for `next/hasNext`    **Space Complexity:**  $O(h)$

### 14.4 Python Solution

```
1 class BSTIterator:
2     def __init__(self, root):
3         self.stack = []
4         self._push_left(root)
5
6     def _push_left(self, node):
7         while node:
8             self.stack.append(node)
9             node = node.left
10
11    def next(self):
12        node = self.stack.pop()
13        self._push_left(node.right)
14        return node.val
15
16    def hasNext(self):
17        return len(self.stack) > 0
```

## 15 Binary Tree Right Side View

### 15.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary tree, return the values of nodes visible from the right side.

### 15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [1,2,3,null,5,null,4] → Output: [1,3,4]
- **Test Case 2:** root = [1,null,3] → Output: [1,3]
- **Test Case 3:** root = [] → Output: []
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1] → Output: [1]

### 15.3 Algorithm

1. Use BFS, process level by level.
2. Add last node of each level to result.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(w)$

### 15.4 Python Solution

```
1 from collections import deque
2
3 def right_side_view(root):
4     if not root:
5         return []
6
7     result = []
8     queue = deque([root])
9
10    while queue:
11        level_size = len(queue)
12        for i in range(level_size):
13            node = queue.popleft()
14            if i == level_size - 1:
15                result.append(node.val)
16            if node.left:
17                queue.append(node.left)
18            if node.right:
19                queue.append(node.right)
20    return result
```

## 16 Count Complete Tree Nodes



## 16.1 Problem Statement

Given a complete binary tree, count the number of nodes.

## 16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** root = [1,2,3,4,5,6] → Output: 6
- **Test Case 2:** root = [] → Output: 0
- **Test Case 3:** root = [1] → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** root = [1,2,3,4] → Output: 4

## 16.3 Algorithm

1. Check if left and right heights are equal.
2. If equal, return  $2^h - 1$  (perfect binary tree).
3. Else, recursively count left and right subtrees.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log^2 n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$

## 16.4 Python Solution

```
1 def count_nodes(root):
2     def get_height(node, direction):
3         height = 0
4         while node:
5             height += 1
6             node = node.left if direction == 'left'
7             else node.right
8         return height
9
10    if not root:
11        return 0
12
13    left_height = get_height(root, 'left')
14    right_height = get_height(root, 'right')
15
16    if left_height == right_height:
17        return (1 << left_height) - 1
18    return 1 + count_nodes(root.left) + count_nodes(
19        root.right)
```

# 17 Kth Largest Element in an Array

## 17.1 Problem Statement

Given an array and integer k, find the kth largest element.

## 17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums} = [3, 2, 1, 5, 6, 4]$ ,  $k = 2 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 5$
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums} = [3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 5, 6]$ ,  $k = 4 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 4$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums} = [1]$ ,  $k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 1$
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums} = []$ ,  $k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } \text{None}$

## 17.3 Algorithm

1. Use min-heap of size  $k$ .
2. Push elements; if heap size  $> k$ , pop smallest.
3. Return heap top.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \log k)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(k)$

## 17.4 Python Solution

```
1 import heapq
2
3 def find_kth_largest(nums, k):
4     if not nums:
5         return None
6     heap = []
7     for num in nums:
8         heapq.heappush(heap, num)
9         if len(heap) > k:
10             heapq.heappop(heap)
11     return heap[0]
```

# 18 Top K Frequent Elements

## 18.1 Problem Statement

Given an array and integer  $k$ , return the  $k$  most frequent elements.

## 18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums} = [1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3]$ ,  $k = 2 \rightarrow \text{Output: } [1, 2]$
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums} = [1]$ ,  $k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } [1]$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums} = [1, 2]$ ,  $k = 2 \rightarrow \text{Output: } [1, 2]$
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums} = []$ ,  $k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } []$

### 18.3 Algorithm

1. Count frequency of each element.
2. Use min-heap of size  $k$  to store elements by frequency.
3. Return heap elements.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \log k)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 18.4 Python Solution

```
1 from collections import Counter
2 import heapq
3
4 def top_k_frequent(nums, k):
5     if not nums:
6         return []
7
8     count = Counter(nums)
9     heap = []
10    for num, freq in count.items():
11        heapq.heappush(heap, (freq, num))
12        if len(heap) > k:
13            heapq.heappop(heap)
14
15    return [num for _, num in heap]
```

## 19 Median from Data Stream

### 19.1 Problem Statement

Design a data structure to find the median of a stream of numbers.

### 19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** addNum(1), addNum(2), findMedian()  $\rightarrow 1.5$
- **Test Case 2:** addNum(3), findMedian()  $\rightarrow 3$
- **Test Case 3:** addNum(1), addNum(2), addNum(3), findMedian()  $\rightarrow 2$
- **Test Case 4:** addNum(4), addNum(5), findMedian()  $\rightarrow 4.5$

### 19.3 Algorithm

1. Use two heaps: max-heap for lower half, min-heap for upper half.
2. Balance heaps so max-heap has at most one more element.

3. Median is average of tops or top of max-heap.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$  for addNum,  $O(1)$  for findMedian    **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 19.4 Python Solution

```
1 import heapq
2
3 class MedianFinder:
4     def __init__(self):
5         self.small = []  # Max heap (negated values)
6         self.large = []  # Min heap
7
8     def addNum(self, num):
9         if len(self.small) == 0 or num < -self.small[0]:
10             heapq.heappush(self.small, -num)
11         else:
12             heapq.heappush(self.large, num)
13
14         # Balance heaps
15         if len(self.small) > len(self.large) + 1:
16             heapq.heappush(self.large, -heapq.heappop(self.small))
17         elif len(self.large) > len(self.small):
18             heapq.heappush(self.small, -heapq.heappop(self.large))
19
20     def findMedian(self):
21         if len(self.small) > len(self.large):
22             return -self.small[0]
23         return (-self.small[0] + self.large[0]) / 2
```

## 20 Merge k Sorted Lists

### 20.1 Problem Statement

Given k sorted linked lists, merge them into one sorted linked list.

### 20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** lists = [[1,4,5],[1,3,4],[2,6]] → Output: [1,1,2,3,4,4,5,6]
- **Test Case 2:** lists = [] → Output: []
- **Test Case 3:** lists = [[]] → Output: []
- **Test Case 4:** lists = [[1]] → Output: [1]

## 20.3 Algorithm

1. Use min-heap to store heads of lists.
2. Pop smallest node, add to result, push next node if exists.
3. Continue until heap is empty.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \log k)$  ( $n$  = total nodes)    **Space Complexity:**  $O(k)$

## 20.4 Python Solution

```
1 import heapq
2
3 def merge_k_lists(lists):
4     dummy = ListNode(0)
5     curr = dummy
6     heap = []
7
8     for i, lst in enumerate(lists):
9         if lst:
10             heapq.heappush(heap, (lst.val, i, lst))
11
12     while heap:
13         val, i, node = heapq.heappop(heap)
14         curr.next = node
15         curr = curr.next
16         if node.next:
17             heapq.heappush(heap, (node.next.val, i, node.next))
18
19     return dummy.next
```

# 21 Find Median in Two Sorted Arrays

## 21.1 Problem Statement

Given two sorted arrays, find the median of the merged array.

## 21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums1} = [1,3], \text{nums2} = [2] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 2.0$
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums1} = [1,2], \text{nums2} = [3,4] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 2.5$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums1} = [], \text{nums2} = [1] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 1.0$
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums1} = [2], \text{nums2} = [] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 2.0$

## 21.3 Algorithm

1. Use binary search on smaller array to find partition.
2. Ensure left side of partition  $\leq$  right side for both arrays.
3. Compute median based on total length (odd or even).

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log \min(m, n))$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 21.4 Python Solution

```
1 def find_median_sorted_arrays(nums1, nums2):
2     if len(nums1) > len(nums2):
3         nums1, nums2 = nums2, nums1
4
5     x, y = len(nums1), len(nums2)
6     left, right = 0, x
7
8     while left <= right:
9         partition_x = (left + right) // 2
10        partition_y = (x + y + 1) // 2 -
11            partition_x
12
13        left_x = nums1[partition_x - 1] if
14            partition_x > 0 else float('-inf')
15        right_x = nums1[partition_x] if partition_x
16            < x else float('inf')
17        left_y = nums2[partition_y - 1] if
18            partition_y > 0 else float('-inf')
19        right_y = nums2[partition_y] if partition_y
20            < y else float('inf')
21
22        if left_x <= right_y and left_y <= right_x:
23            if (x + y) % 2 == 0:
24                return (max(left_x, left_y) + min(
25                    right_x, right_y)) / 2
26            return max(left_x, left_y)
27        elif left_x > right_y:
28            right = partition_x - 1
29        else:
30            left = partition_x + 1
```

## 22 Design Min Heap

### 22.1 Problem Statement

Implement a min-heap with insert,  $\text{extract}_{min}$ , and  $\text{get}_{min}$  operations.

## 22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** insert(3), insert(2), get<sub>min</sub>() → 2, extract<sub>min</sub>() → 2
- **Test Case 2:** insert(1), get<sub>min</sub>() → 1
- **Test Case 3:** extract<sub>min</sub>() → None
- **Test Case 4:** insert(5), insert(1), extract<sub>min</sub>() → 1

## 22.3 Algorithm

1. Use array to store heap.
2. Insert: append and bubble up.
3. Extract<sub>min</sub> : *removeroot, placelastelementatroot, bubbledown*. Get<sub>min</sub> : *returnroot*. **Time Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$  for insert/extract<sub>min</sub>,  $O(1)$  for get<sub>min</sub> **Space Complexity :**  $O(n)$

## 22.4 Python Solution

```
1 class MinHeap:
2     def __init__(self):
3         self.heap = []
4
5     def insert(self, val):
6         self.heap.append(val)
7         self._bubble_up(len(self.heap) - 1)
8
9     def extract_min(self):
10        if not self.heap:
11            return None
12        if len(self.heap) == 1:
13            return self.heap.pop()
14
15        min_val = self.heap[0]
16        self.heap[0] = self.heap.pop()
17        self._bubble_down(0)
18        return min_val
19
20    def get_min(self):
21        return self.heap[0] if self.heap else None
22
23    def _bubble_up(self, index):
24        parent = (index - 1) // 2
25        if index > 0 and self.heap[index] < self.
26            heap[parent]:
27            self.heap[index], self.heap[parent] =
28                self.heap[parent], self.heap[index]
29            self._bubble_up(parent)
30
31    def _bubble_down(self, index):
```

```

30     smallest = index
31     left = 2 * index + 1
32     right = 2 * index + 2
33
34     if left < len(self.heap) and self.heap[left] < self.heap[smallest]:
35         smallest = left
36     if right < len(self.heap) and self.heap[right] < self.heap[smallest]:
37         smallest = right
38
39     if smallest != index:
40         self.heap[index], self.heap[smallest] =
            self.heap[smallest], self.heap[
                index]
41         self._bubble_down(smallest)

```

## 23 Find K Closest Points to Origin

### 23.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of points and integer k, return the k closest points to the origin (0,0).

### 23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

4. **Test Case 1:** points = [[1,3],[-2,2]], k = 1 → Output: [[-2,2]]
- **Test Case 2:** points = [[3,3],[5,-1],[-2,4]], k = 2 → Output: [[3,3],[-2,4]]
- **Test Case 3:** points = [[1,1]], k = 1 → Output: [[1,1]]
- **Test Case 4:** points = [], k = 1 → Output: []

### 23.3 Algorithm

1. Use max-heap of size k to store points by distance.
2. For each point, compute distance, push to heap, pop if size > k.
3. Return heap contents.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \log k)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(k)$

### 23.4 Python Solution

```

1 import heapq
2
3 def k_closest(points, k):
4     if not points:
5         return []

```



```

6
7     heap = []
8     for x, y in points:
9         dist = -(x*x + y*y) # Negate for max heap
10        heapq.heappush(heap, (dist, x, y))
11        if len(heap) > k:
12            heapq.heappop(heap)
13
14    return [[x, y] for _, x, y in heap]

```

## 24 Course Schedule

### 24.1 Problem Statement

Given a number of courses and prerequisites, determine if all courses can be completed.

### 24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** numCourses = 2, prerequisites = [[1,0]] → Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** numCourses = 2, prerequisites = [[1,0],[0,1]] → Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** numCourses = 1, prerequisites = [] → Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** numCourses = 3, prerequisites = [[1,0],[2,1]] → Output: True

### 24.3 Algorithm

1. Build adjacency list and in-degree count.
2. Use topological sort with queue for nodes with in-degree 0.
3. If all courses visited, return True; else, cycle exists.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(V + E)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(V + E)$

### 24.4 Python Solution

```

1 from collections import defaultdict, deque
2
3 def can_finish(numCourses, prerequisites):
4     graph = defaultdict(list)
5     in_degree = [0] * numCourses
6
7     for dest, src in prerequisites:
8         graph[src].append(dest)
9         in_degree[dest] += 1
10
11    queue = deque([i for i in range(numCourses) if
        in_degree[i] == 0])

```

```

12     count = 0
13
14     while queue:
15         node = queue.popleft()
16         count += 1
17         for neighbor in graph[node]:
18             in_degree[neighbor] -= 1
19             if in_degree[neighbor] == 0:
20                 queue.append(neighbor)
21
22     return count == numCourses

```

## 25 Course Schedule II

### 25.1 Problem Statement

Given a number of courses and prerequisites, return the order to take all courses.

### 25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** numCourses = 2, prerequisites = [[1,0]] → Output: [0,1]
- **Test Case 2:** numCourses = 4, prerequisites = [[1,0],[2,0],[3,1],[3,2]] → Output: [0,1,2,3] or [0,2,1,3]
- **Test Case 3:** numCourses = 1, prerequisites = [] → Output: [0]
- **Test Case 4:** numCourses = 2, prerequisites = [[1,0],[0,1]] → Output: []

### 25.3 Algorithm

1. Build adjacency list and in-degree count.
2. Use topological sort, add nodes with in-degree 0 to queue.
3. Collect order; return empty list if cycle detected.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(V + E)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(V + E)$

### 25.4 Python Solution

```

1 from collections import defaultdict, deque
2
3 def find_order(numCourses, prerequisites):
4     graph = defaultdict(list)
5     in_degree = [0] * numCourses
6
7     for dest, src in prerequisites:
8         graph[src].append(dest)
9         in_degree[dest] += 1

```

```

10
11     queue = deque([i for i in range(numCourses) if
12                     in_degree[i] == 0])
13     order = []
14
15     while queue:
16         node = queue.popleft()
17         order.append(node)
18         for neighbor in graph[node]:
19             in_degree[neighbor] -= 1
20             if in_degree[neighbor] == 0:
21                 queue.append(neighbor)
22
23     return order if len(order) == numCourses else
24         []

```

## 26 Clone Graph

### 26.1 Problem Statement

Given a graph node, return a deep copy (clone) of the graph.

### 26.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** node = [[2,4],[1,3],[2,4],[1,3]] → Output: Cloned graph
- **Test Case 2:** node = [[]] → Output: Cloned single node
- **Test Case 3:** node = [] → Output: None
- **Test Case 4:** node = [[2],[1]] → Output: Cloned graph

### 26.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS with hashmap to store cloned nodes.
2. For each node, create clone, recursively clone neighbors.
3. Avoid cycles using hashmap.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(V + E)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(V)$

### 26.4 Python Solution

```

1 class Node:
2     def __init__(self, val=0, neighbors=None):
3         self.val = val
4         self.neighbors = neighbors if neighbors is
5             not None else []

```

```

6 def clone_graph(node):
7     if not node:
8         return None
9
10    cloned = {}
11
12    def dfs(node):
13        if node in cloned:
14            return cloned[node]
15
16        clone = Node(node.val)
17        cloned[node] = clone
18        for neighbor in node.neighbors:
19            clone.neighbors.append(dfs(neighbor))
20        return clone
21
22    return dfs(node)

```

## 27 Number of Islands

### 27.1 Problem Statement

Given a 2D grid of '1's (land) and '0's (water), count the number of islands.

### 27.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** grid = `[["1","1","1"],["0","1","0"],["1","1","1"]]` → Output: 1
- **Test Case 2:** grid = `[["1","1","0","0","0"],["1","1","0","0","0"],["0","0","1","0","0"],["0","0","0","1","1"]]` → Output: 3
- **Test Case 3:** grid = `[]` → Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** grid = `[["1"]]` → Output: 1

### 27.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS to mark all connected '1's as visited.
2. For each unvisited '1', increment island count and perform DFS.
3. Return total islands.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$  for recursion

### 27.4 Python Solution

```

1 def num_islands(grid):
2     if not grid:
3         return 0

```

```

4
5     rows, cols = len(grid), len(grid[0])
6     islands = 0
7
8     def dfs(i, j):
9         if i < 0 or i >= rows or j < 0 or j >= cols
10            or grid[i][j] != "1":
11            return
12            grid[i][j] = "0" # Mark as visited
13            dfs(i+1, j)
14            dfs(i-1, j)
15            dfs(i, j+1)
16            dfs(i, j-1)
17
18     for i in range(rows):
19         for j in range(cols):
20             if grid[i][j] == "1":
21                 islands += 1
22                 dfs(i, j)
23     return islands

```

## 28 Flood Fill

### 28.1 Problem Statement

Given an image, starting pixel, and new color, flood fill the connected pixels of the same color.

### 28.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** image = `[[1,1,1],[1,1,0],[1,0,1]]`, sr = 1, sc = 1, newColor = 2 → Output: `[[2,2,2],[2,2,0],[2,0,1]]`
- **Test Case 2:** image = `[[0,0,0],[0,0,0]]`, sr = 0, sc = 0, newColor = 0 → Output: `[[0,0,0],[0,0,0]]`
- **Test Case 3:** image = `[[1]]`, sr = 0, sc = 0, newColor = 2 → Output: `[[2]]`
- **Test Case 4:** image = `[]`, sr = 0, sc = 0, newColor = 1 → Output: `[]`

### 28.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS to change color of connected pixels.
2. If pixel matches old color, change to new color and recurse on neighbors.
3. Return modified image.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

## 28.4 Python Solution

```
1 def flood_fill(image, sr, sc, newColor):
2     if not image or image[sr][sc] == newColor:
3         return image
4
5     rows, cols = len(image), len(image[0])
6     old_color = image[sr][sc]
7
8     def dfs(i, j):
9         if i < 0 or i >= rows or j < 0 or j >= cols
10            or image[i][j] != old_color:
11            return
12        image[i][j] = newColor
13        dfs(i+1, j)
14        dfs(i-1, j)
15        dfs(i, j+1)
16        dfs(i, j-1)
17
18    dfs(sr, sc)
19    return image
```

## 29 Rotting Oranges

### 29.1 Problem Statement

Given a grid of oranges (fresh=1, rotten=2, empty=0), return the minimum time for all to rot.

### 29.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** grid = `[[2,1,1],[1,1,0],[0,1,1]]` → Output: 4
- **Test Case 2:** grid = `[[2,1,1],[0,1,1],[1,0,1]]` → Output: -1
- **Test Case 3:** grid = `[[0,2]]` → Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** grid = `[]` → Output: 0

### 29.3 Algorithm

1. Use BFS starting from all rotten oranges.
2. Track time and fresh oranges.
3. If fresh remain, return -1; else return time.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

### 29.4 Python Solution

```

1 from collections import deque
2
3 def oranges_rotting(grid):
4     if not grid:
5         return 0
6
7     rows, cols = len(grid), len(grid[0])
8     queue = deque()
9     fresh = 0
10    for i in range(rows):
11        for j in range(cols):
12            if grid[i][j] == 2:
13                queue.append((i, j))
14            elif grid[i][j] == 1:
15                fresh += 1
16
17    time = 0
18    directions = [(1,0), (-1,0), (0,1), (0,-1)]
19
20    while queue and fresh:
21        for _ in range(len(queue)):
22            i, j = queue.popleft()
23            for di, dj in directions:
24                ni, nj = i + di, j + dj
25                if 0 <= ni < rows and 0 <= nj <
26                    cols and grid[ni][nj] == 1:
27                    grid[ni][nj] = 2
28                    fresh -= 1
29                    queue.append((ni, nj))
30
31    time += 1
32
33    return time if fresh == 0 else -1

```

## 30 Word Ladder

### 30.1 Problem Statement

Given two words and a word list, find the shortest transformation sequence length from beginWord to endWord.

### 30.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** beginWord = "hit", endWord = "cog", wordList = ["hot","dot","dog","lot","log","cog"]  
→ Output: 5
- **Test Case 2:** beginWord = "hit", endWord = "cog", wordList = ["hot","dot","dog","lot","log"]  
→ Output: 0
- **Test Case 3:** beginWord = "a", endWord = "c", wordList = ["a","b","c"] → Output: 2

· **Test Case 4:** beginWord = "hit", endWord = "hit", wordList = [] → Output: 1

### 30.3 Algorithm

1. Use BFS to find shortest path.
2. For each word, generate all possible one-letter changes.
3. Track visited words and level.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(N \cdot 26 \cdot L)$  (N = wordList size, L = word length)    **Space Complexity:**  $O(N)$

### 30.4 Python Solution

```
1 from collections import deque, defaultdict
2
3 def ladder_length(beginWord, endWord, wordList):
4     if endWord not in wordList:
5         return 0
6
7     word_set = set(wordList)
8     queue = deque([(beginWord, 1)])
9     visited = {beginWord}
10
11     while queue:
12         word, level = queue.popleft()
13         if word == endWord:
14             return level
15
16         for i in range(len(word)):
17             for c in 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz':
18                 new_word = word[:i] + c + word[i+1:]
19                 if new_word in word_set and
20                    new_word not in visited:
21                     visited.add(new_word)
22                     queue.append((new_word, level +
23                                  1))
24
25     return 0
```

## 31 Shortest Path in Binary Matrix

### 31.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $n \times n$  binary matrix, find the shortest path length from (0,0) to (n-1,n-1) with 0s.



## 31.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** grid = [[0,1],[1,0]] → Output: 2
- **Test Case 2:** grid = [[0,0,0],[1,1,0],[1,1,0]] → Output: 4
- **Test Case 3:** grid = [[1,0],[0,1]] → Output: -1
- **Test Case 4:** grid = [[0]] → Output: 1

## 31.3 Algorithm

1. Use BFS starting from (0,0).
2. Explore 8 directions for each cell.
3. Return distance to (n-1,n-1) or -1 if unreachable.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$

## 31.4 Python Solution

```
1 from collections import deque
2
3 def shortest_path_binary_matrix(grid):
4     if not grid or grid[0][0] == 1:
5         return -1
6
7     n = len(grid)
8     if n == 1:
9         return 1 if grid[0][0] == 0 else -1
10
11     queue = deque([(0, 0, 1)])
12     grid[0][0] = 1 # Mark as visited
13     directions = [(1,0), (-1,0), (0,1), (0,-1),
14                  (1,1), (-1,-1), (1,-1), (-1,1)]
15
16     while queue:
17         i, j, dist = queue.popleft()
18         if i == n-1 and j == n-1:
19             return dist
20
21         for di, dj in directions:
22             ni, nj = i + di, j + dj
23             if 0 <= ni < n and 0 <= nj < n and grid[ni][nj] == 0:
24                 grid[ni][nj] = 1
25                 queue.append((ni, nj, dist + 1))
26
27     return -1
```

# Solutions to DSA Questions 111-141 (Graphs, DP, Bit Manipulation) For 1-2

Years Experience Roles at EPAM Compiled on September 27, 2025

## Introduction

This document provides detailed solutions for 31 Data Structures and Algorithms (DSA) problems (questions 111 to 141) from the Graphs, Dynamic Programming, and Bit Manipulation categories, tailored for candidates with 1-2 years of experience preparing for roles at EPAM Systems. Each problem includes a problem statement, dry run with test cases, algorithm, and a Python solution, formatted for clarity. Dynamic programming problems include both memoization and tabulation approaches where applicable.

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Pacific Atlantic Water Flow</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	5
1.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	5
1.3	Algorithm . . . . .	5
1.4	Python Solution . . . . .	6
<b>2</b>	<b>Surrounded Regions</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	6
2.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	6
2.3	Algorithm . . . . .	7
2.4	Python Solution . . . . .	7
<b>3</b>	<b>Graph Valid Tree</b>	<b>8</b>
3.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	8
3.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	8
3.3	Algorithm . . . . .	8
3.4	Python Solution . . . . .	8
<b>4</b>	<b>Minimum Spanning Tree (Kruskal's Algorithm)</b>	<b>9</b>
4.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	9
4.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	9
4.3	Algorithm . . . . .	9
4.4	Python Solution . . . . .	9
<b>5</b>	<b>Dijkstra's Algorithm</b>	<b>10</b>
5.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	10
5.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	10
5.3	Algorithm . . . . .	10
5.4	Python Solution . . . . .	10

<b>6</b>	<b>Climbing Stairs</b>	<b>11</b>
6.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	11
6.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	11
6.3	Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	11
6.4	Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	11
6.5	Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	12
6.6	Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	12
<b>7</b>	<b>Min Cost Climbing Stairs</b>	<b>12</b>
7.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	12
7.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	12
7.3	Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	12
7.4	Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	13
7.5	Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	13
7.6	Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	13
<b>8</b>	<b>House Robber</b>	<b>13</b>
8.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	13
8.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	13
8.3	Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	14
8.4	Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	14
8.5	Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	14
8.6	Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	14
<b>9</b>	<b>House Robber II</b>	<b>14</b>
9.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	15
9.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	15
9.3	Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	15
9.4	Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	15
9.5	Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	15
<b>10</b>	<b>Coin Change</b>	<b>16</b>
10.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	16
10.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	16
10.3	Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	16
10.4	Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	16
10.5	Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	16
10.6	Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	17
<b>11</b>	<b>Coin Change II</b>	<b>17</b>
11.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	17
11.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	17
11.3	Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	17
11.4	Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	17
11.5	Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	18
11.6	Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	18
<b>12</b>	<b>Longest Increasing Subsequence</b>	<b>18</b>
12.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	18

12.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	18
12.3 Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	18
12.4 Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	19
12.5 Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	19
12.6 Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	19
<b>13 Longest Common Subsequence</b>	<b>19</b>
13.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	19
13.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	20
13.3 Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	20
13.4 Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	20
13.5 Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	20
13.6 Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	20
13.7 Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	22
<b>14 Unique Paths</b>	<b>22</b>
14.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	22
14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	22
14.3 Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	23
14.4 Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	23
14.5 Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	23
14.6 Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	23
<b>15 Unique Paths II</b>	<b>23</b>
15.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	23
15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	24
15.3 Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	24
15.4 Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	24
15.5 Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	24
15.6 Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	24
<b>16 Minimum Path Sum</b>	<b>25</b>
16.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	25
16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	25
16.3 Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	25
16.4 Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	25
16.5 Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	26
16.6 Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	26
<b>17 Decode Ways</b>	<b>26</b>
17.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	26
17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	26
17.3 Algorithm (Memoization) . . . . .	27
17.4 Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	27
17.5 Python Solution (Memoization) . . . . .	27
17.6 Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	27
<b>18 Maximal Square</b>	<b>28</b>
18.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	28

18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	28
18.3 Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	28
18.4 Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	28
<b>19 Palindromic Substrings</b>	<b>29</b>
19.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	29
19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	29
19.3 Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	29
19.4 Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	29
<b>20 Longest Palindromic Substring</b>	<b>30</b>
20.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	30
20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	30
20.3 Algorithm (Tabulation) . . . . .	30
20.4 Python Solution (Tabulation) . . . . .	30
<b>21 Number of 1 Bits</b>	<b>31</b>
21.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	31
21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	31
21.3 Algorithm . . . . .	31
21.4 Python Solution . . . . .	31
<b>22 Sum of Two Integers</b>	<b>31</b>
22.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	32
22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	32
22.3 Algorithm . . . . .	32
22.4 Python Solution . . . . .	32
<b>23 Single Number</b>	<b>32</b>
23.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	32
23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	32
23.3 Algorithm . . . . .	33
23.4 Python Solution . . . . .	33
<b>24 Missing Number</b>	<b>33</b>
24.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	33
24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	33
24.3 Algorithm . . . . .	33
24.4 Python Solution . . . . .	33
<b>25 Bitwise AND of Numbers Range</b>	<b>34</b>
25.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	34
25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	34
25.3 Algorithm . . . . .	34
25.4 Python Solution . . . . .	34
<b>26 Counting Bits</b>	<b>34</b>
26.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	34
26.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	35
26.3 Algorithm . . . . .	35

26.4 Python Solution . . . . .	35
<b>27 Reverse Bits</b>	<b>35</b>
27.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	35
27.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	35
27.3 Algorithm . . . . .	35
27.4 Python Solution . . . . .	36
<b>28 Power of Two</b>	<b>36</b>
28.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	36
28.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	36
28.3 Algorithm . . . . .	36
28.4 Python Solution . . . . .	36
<b>29 Power of Three</b>	<b>36</b>
29.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	36
29.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	37
29.3 Algorithm . . . . .	37
29.4 Python Solution . . . . .	37
<b>30 Power of Four</b>	<b>37</b>
30.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	37
30.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	37
30.3 Algorithm . . . . .	37
30.4 Python Solution . . . . .	37

# 1 Pacific Atlantic Water Flow

## 1.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $m \times n$  matrix of heights, find all cells where water can flow to both Pacific and Atlantic oceans.

## 1.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** heights =  $[[1,2,2,3,5],[3,2,3,4,4],[2,4,5,3,1],[6,7,1,4,5],[5,1,1,2,4]] \rightarrow$   
Output:  $[[0,4],[1,3],[1,4],[2,2],[3,0],[3,1],[4,0]]$
- **Test Case 2:** heights =  $[[1]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[0,0]]$
- **Test Case 3:** heights =  $[[1,2],[2,1]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[0,0],[0,1],[1,0],[1,1]]$
- **Test Case 4:** heights =  $[] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[]$

## 1.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS from Pacific (top/left) and Atlantic (bottom/right) borders.

2. Mark reachable cells for each ocean.

3. Return cells reachable by both.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

## 1.4 Python Solution

```
1 def pacific_atlantic(heights):
2     if not heights or not heights[0]:
3         return []
4
5     rows, cols = len(heights), len(heights[0])
6     pacific = set()
7     atlantic = set()
8
9     def dfs(i, j, visited, prev_height):
10         if i < 0 or i >= rows or j < 0 or j >= cols or (i, j) in
11             visited or heights[i][j] < prev_height:
12             return
13         visited.add((i, j))
14         for di, dj in [(1,0), (-1,0), (0,1), (0,-1)]:
15             dfs(i + di, j + dj, visited, heights[i][j])
16
17     # Pacific: top and left borders
18     for j in range(cols):
19         dfs(0, j, pacific, float('-inf'))
20     for i in range(rows):
21         dfs(i, 0, pacific, float('-inf'))
22
23     # Atlantic: bottom and right borders
24     for j in range(cols):
25         dfs(rows-1, j, atlantic, float('-inf'))
26     for i in range(rows):
27         dfs(i, cols-1, atlantic, float('-inf'))
28
29     return list(pacific & atlantic)
```

## 2 Surrounded Regions

### 2.1 Problem Statement

Given a 2D board of 'X' and 'O', flip all 'O's surrounded by 'X' to 'X'.

### 2.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** board = `[["X","X","X","X"],["X","O","O","X"],["X","X","O","X"],["X","O","X","X"]]`  
→ Output: `[["X","X","X","X"],["X","X","X","X"],["X","X","X","X"],["X","O","X","X"]]`
- **Test Case 2:** board = `[["O"]]` → Output: `[["O"]]`

- **Test Case 3:** board = [] → Output: []
- **Test Case 4:** board = [["X"]] → Output: [["X"]]

## 2.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS to mark 'O's connected to border as safe.
2. Flip unmarked 'O's to 'X'.
3. Restore safe 'O's.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

## 2.4 Python Solution

```

1 def solve(board):
2     if not board or not board[0]:
3         return
4
5     rows, cols = len(board), len(board[0])
6
7     def dfs(i, j):
8         if i < 0 or i >= rows or j < 0 or j >= cols or board[i][j]
9             != 'O':
10             return
11         board[i][j] = '#'
12         for di, dj in [(1,0), (-1,0), (0,1), (0,-1)]:
13             dfs(i + di, j + dj)
14
15     # Mark border-connected 'O's
16     for i in range(rows):
17         if board[i][0] == 'O':
18             dfs(i, 0)
19         if board[i][cols-1] == 'O':
20             dfs(i, cols-1)
21     for j in range(cols):
22         if board[0][j] == 'O':
23             dfs(0, j)
24         if board[rows-1][j] == 'O':
25             dfs(rows-1, j)
26
27     # Flip 'O' to 'X', '#' to 'O'
28     for i in range(rows):
29         for j in range(cols):
30             if board[i][j] == 'O':
31                 board[i][j] = 'X'
32             elif board[i][j] == '#':
33                 board[i][j] = 'O'

```



## 3 Graph Valid Tree

### 3.1 Problem Statement

Given  $n$  nodes and edges, check if they form a valid tree (connected, no cycles).

### 3.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 5$ , edges =  $[[0,1],[0,2],[0,3],[1,4]] \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 5$ , edges =  $[[0,1],[1,2],[2,3],[1,3],[1,4]] \rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 1$ , edges =  $[] \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 2$ , edges =  $[] \rightarrow$  Output: False

### 3.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS to detect cycles and check connectivity.
2. Build adjacency list.
3. Ensure all nodes visited and no cycles.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(V + E)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(V + E)$

### 3.4 Python Solution

```
1 from collections import defaultdict
2
3 def valid_tree(n, edges):
4     if len(edges) != n - 1:
5         return False
6
7     graph = defaultdict(list)
8     for u, v in edges:
9         graph[u].append(v)
10        graph[v].append(u)
11
12    visited = set()
13
14    def dfs(node, parent):
15        visited.add(node)
16        for neighbor in graph[node]:
17            if neighbor not in visited:
18                if not dfs(neighbor, node):
19                    return False
20            elif neighbor != parent:
21                return False
22    return True
23
```

```
return dfs(0, -1) and len(visited) == n
```

## 4 Minimum Spanning Tree (Kruskal's Algorithm)

### 4.1 Problem Statement

Given a weighted undirected graph, find the minimum spanning tree weight using Kruskal's algorithm.

### 4.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 4$ , edges =  $[[0,1,1],[0,2,2],[1,2,5],[1,3,1],[2,3,4]] \rightarrow$  Output: 4
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 1$ , edges =  $[] \rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 2$ , edges =  $[[0,1,1]] \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 3$ , edges =  $[[0,1,2],[1,2,2]] \rightarrow$  Output: 4

### 4.3 Algorithm

1. Sort edges by weight.
2. Use Union-Find to avoid cycles.
3. Add edges to MST if they connect different components.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(E \log E)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(V)$

### 4.4 Python Solution

```

1 class UnionFind:
2     def __init__(self, n):
3         self.parent = list(range(n))
4         self.rank = [0] * n
5
6     def find(self, x):
7         if self.parent[x] != x:
8             self.parent[x] = self.find(self.parent[x])
9         return self.parent[x]
10
11     def union(self, x, y):
12         px, py = self.find(x), self.find(y)
13         if px == py:
14             return False
15         if self.rank[px] < self.rank[py]:
16             px, py = py, px
17         self.parent[py] = px
18         if self.rank[px] == self.rank[py]:
19             self.rank[px] += 1

```

```

20         return True
21
22 def minimum_spanning_tree(n, edges):
23     edges.sort(key=lambda x: x[2])
24     uf = UnionFind(n)
25     total_weight = 0
26     edges_used = 0
27
28     for u, v, weight in edges:
29         if uf.union(u, v):
30             total_weight += weight
31             edges_used += 1
32
33     return total_weight if edges_used == n - 1 else -1

```

## 5 Dijkstra's Algorithm

### 5.1 Problem Statement

Given a weighted directed graph and source, find shortest paths to all vertices.

### 5.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 4$ ,  $\text{edges} = [[0,1,1],[0,2,4],[1,2,2],[1,3,6],[2,3,3]]$ ,  $\text{source} = 0$   
 $\rightarrow$  Output:  $[0,1,3,6]$
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 1$ ,  $\text{edges} = []$ ,  $\text{source} = 0 \rightarrow$  Output:  $[0]$
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 2$ ,  $\text{edges} = [[0,1,1]]$ ,  $\text{source} = 0 \rightarrow$  Output:  $[0,1]$
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 3$ ,  $\text{edges} = [[0,1,2],[1,2,2]]$ ,  $\text{source} = 0 \rightarrow$  Output:  $[0,2,4]$

### 5.3 Algorithm

1. Use min-heap to store (distance, node).
2. Update distances to neighbors if shorter path found.
3. Return distance array.

**Time Complexity:**  $O((V + E) \log V)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(V + E)$

### 5.4 Python Solution

```

1 import heapq
2 from collections import defaultdict
3
4 def dijkstra(n, edges, source):
5     graph = defaultdict(list)
6     for u, v, w in edges:

```

```

7         graph[u].append((v, w))
8
9         distances = [float('inf')] * n
10        distances[source] = 0
11        heap = [(0, source)]
12
13        while heap:
14            dist, node = heapq.heappop(heap)
15            if dist > distances[node]:
16                continue
17            for neighbor, weight in graph[node]:
18                if dist + weight < distances[neighbor]:
19                    distances[neighbor] = dist + weight
20                    heapq.heappush(heap, (dist + weight,
21                                         neighbor))
22
23        return [d if d != float('inf') else -1 for d in
24                distances]

```

## 6 Climbing Stairs

### 6.1 Problem Statement

Given  $n$  stairs, find the number of ways to climb (1 or 2 steps at a time).

### 6.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- \* **Test Case 1:**  $n = 2 \rightarrow$  Output: 2 ([1,1], [2])
- \* **Test Case 2:**  $n = 3 \rightarrow$  Output: 3 ([1,1,1], [1,2], [2,1])
- \* **Test Case 3:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: 1 ([1])
- \* **Test Case 4:**  $n = 4 \rightarrow$  Output: 5

### 6.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Use recursive function with memoization.
2. Base cases:  $n=0$  (1 way),  $n<0$  (0 ways).
3. Return sum of ways for  $n-1$  and  $n-2$ .

### 6.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1. Use DP array where  $dp[i]$  = ways to climb  $i$  stairs.
2. Initialize  $dp[0]=1$ ,  $dp[1]=1$ .
3.  $dp[i] = dp[i-1] + dp[i-2]$  for  $i$  from 2 to  $n$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$  (memoization),  $O(1)$  (tabulation)

## 6.5 Python Solution (Memoization)

```
1 def climb_stairs_memo(n, memo=None):
2     if memo is None:
3         memo = {}
4     if n in memo:
5         return memo[n]
6     if n <= 0:
7         return 1 if n == 0 else 0
8     memo[n] = climb_stairs_memo(n-1, memo) +
9               climb_stairs_memo(n-2, memo)
10    return memo[n]
```

## 6.6 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```
1 def climb_stairs(n):
2     if n <= 1:
3         return 1
4     dp = [0] * (n + 1)
5     dp[0] = dp[1] = 1
6     for i in range(2, n + 1):
7         dp[i] = dp[i-1] + dp[i-2]
8     return dp[n]
```

# 7 Min Cost Climbing Stairs

## 7.1 Problem Statement

Given a cost array for climbing stairs, find minimum cost to reach the top.

## 7.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- \* **Test Case 1:** cost = [10,15,20] → Output: 15
- \* **Test Case 2:** cost = [1,100,1,1,1,100,1,1,100,1] → Output: 6
- \* **Test Case 3:** cost = [0,1] → Output: 0
- \* **Test Case 4:** cost = [1] → Output: 0

## 7.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Recurse with memoization for min cost from index i.
2. Base case:  $i \geq \text{len}(\text{cost})$  returns 0.
3. Min cost = cost[i] + min(cost(i+1), cost(i+2)).

## 7.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1.  $dp[i] = \text{min cost to reach top from } i$ .
2.  $dp[n] = 0, dp[n-1] = \text{cost}[n-1]$ .
3.  $dp[i] = \text{cost}[i] + \min(dp[i+1], dp[i+2])$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$  (memoization),  $O(1)$  (tabulation)

## 7.5 Python Solution (Memoization)

```
1 def min_cost_climbing_stairs_memo(cost):
2     memo = {}
3     def dp(i):
4         if i >= len(cost):
5             return 0
6         if i in memo:
7             return memo[i]
8         memo[i] = cost[i] + min(dp(i+1), dp(i+2))
9         return memo[i]
10    return min(dp(0), dp(1))
```

## 7.6 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```
1 def min_cost_climbing_stairs(cost):
2     n = len(cost)
3     dp = [0] * (n + 1)
4     for i in range(n-1, -1, -1):
5         dp[i] = cost[i] + min(dp[i+1], dp[i+2])
6     return min(dp[0], dp[1])
```

# 8 House Robber

## 8.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of house values, find max amount to rob without robbing adjacent houses.

## 8.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- \* **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums} = [1, 2, 3, 1] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 4 (1+3)$
- \* **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums} = [2, 7, 9, 3, 1] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 12 (2+9+1)$
- \* **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums} = [1] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 1$
- \* **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums} = [] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 0$

### 8.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Recurse with memoization for max from index  $i$ .
2. Base case:  $i \geq \text{len}(\text{nums})$  returns 0.
3.  $\text{Max} = \max(\text{nums}[i] + \text{dp}(i+2), \text{dp}(i+1))$ .

### 8.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1.  $\text{dp}[i] = \text{max amount from index } i \text{ to end}$ .
2.  $\text{dp}[n] = 0, \text{dp}[n-1] = \text{nums}[n-1]$ .
3.  $\text{dp}[i] = \max(\text{nums}[i] + \text{dp}[i+2], \text{dp}[i+1])$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$  (memoization),  $O(1)$  (tabulation)

### 8.5 Python Solution (Memoization)

```
1 def rob_memo(nums):
2     memo = {}
3     def dp(i):
4         if i >= len(nums):
5             return 0
6         if i in memo:
7             return memo[i]
8         memo[i] = max(nums[i] + dp(i+2), dp(i+1))
9         return memo[i]
10    return dp(0)
```

### 8.6 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```
1 def rob(nums):
2     if not nums:
3         return 0
4     if len(nums) == 1:
5         return nums[0]
6
7     dp = [0] * (len(nums) + 1)
8     dp[-2] = nums[-1]
9     for i in range(len(nums)-2, -1, -1):
10        dp[i] = max(nums[i] + dp[i+2], dp[i+1])
11    return dp[0]
```

## 9 House Robber II

## 9.1 Problem Statement

Given a circular array of house values, find max amount to rob without robbing adjacent houses.

## 9.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** nums = [2,3,2] → Output: 3
- **Test Case 2:** nums = [1,2,3,1] → Output: 4
- **Test Case 3:** nums = [1] → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** nums = [] → Output: 0

## 9.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Solve House Robber for nums[0:n-1] and nums[1:n].
2. Return max of both results.

## 9.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1. Use tabulation for two cases: exclude first and exclude last house.
2.  $dp[i] = \max(\text{nums}[i] + dp[i+2], dp[i+1])$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$  (memoization),  $O(1)$  (tabulation)

## 9.5 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```
1 def rob_circular(nums):
2     if not nums:
3         return 0
4     if len(nums) == 1:
5         return nums[0]
6
7     def rob_linear(arr):
8         if not arr:
9             return 0
10        if len(arr) == 1:
11            return arr[0]
12        dp = [0] * (len(arr) + 1)
13        dp[-2] = arr[-1]
14        for i in range(len(arr)-2, -1, -1):
15            dp[i] = max(arr[i] + dp[i+2], dp[i+1])
16        return dp[0]
17
18    return max(rob_linear(nums[:-1]), rob_linear(
19        nums[1:]))
```



## 10 Coin Change

### 10.1 Problem Statement

Given coins and an amount, find minimum coins needed to make the amount.

### 10.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** coins = [1,2,5], amount = 11 → Output: 3 (5+5+1)
- **Test Case 2:** coins = [2], amount = 3 → Output: -1
- **Test Case 3:** coins = [1], amount = 0 → Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** coins = [1,2], amount = 1 → Output: 1

### 10.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Recurse with memoization for min coins for amount.
2. Base case: amount=0 returns 0, amount<0 returns inf.
3. Try each coin and take minimum.

### 10.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1. dp[i] = min coins for amount i.
2. Initialize dp[0]=0, others=inf.
3. For each amount, try each coin, update dp.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\text{amount} \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(\text{amount})$

### 10.5 Python Solution (Memoization)

```
1 def coin_change_memo(coins, amount):
2     memo = {}
3     def dp(amt):
4         if amt in memo:
5             return memo[amt]
6         if amt == 0:
7             return 0
8         if amt < 0:
9             return float('inf')
10        min_coins = float('inf')
11        for coin in coins:
12            min_coins = min(min_coins, dp(amt -
13                           coin) + 1)
14        memo[amt] = min_coins
```

```

14         return memo[amt]
15     result = dp(amount)
16     return result if result != float('inf') else -1

```

## 10.6 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```

1 def coin_change(coins, amount):
2     dp = [float('inf')] * (amount + 1)
3     dp[0] = 0
4     for i in range(1, amount + 1):
5         for coin in coins:
6             if i >= coin:
7                 dp[i] = min(dp[i], dp[i - coin] +
8                             1)
9     return dp[amount] if dp[amount] != float('inf')
10    else -1

```

# 11 Coin Change II

## 11.1 Problem Statement

Given coins and an amount, find number of ways to make the amount.

## 11.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** amount = 5, coins = [1,2,5] → Output: 4 ([1,1,1,1,1], [1,1,1,2], [1,2,2], [5])
- **Test Case 2:** amount = 3, coins = [2] → Output: 0
- **Test Case 3:** amount = 10, coins = [10] → Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** amount = 0, coins = [1] → Output: 1

## 11.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Recurse with memoization for ways with index i and amount.
2. Base case: amount=0 returns 1, amount<0 or i>=len(coins) returns 0.
3. Sum ways by including or excluding current coin.

## 11.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1. dp[i] = ways to make amount i.
2. Initialize dp[0]=1.

3. For each coin, update  $dp[j] += dp[j - \text{coin}]$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\text{amount} \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(\text{amount})$

## 11.5 Python Solution (Memoization)

```
1 def change_memo(amount, coins):
2     memo = {}
3     def dp(i, amt):
4         if (i, amt) in memo:
5             return memo[(i, amt)]
6         if amt == 0:
7             return 1
8         if amt < 0 or i >= len(coins):
9             return 0
10        memo[(i, amt)] = dp(i, amt - coins[i]) + dp
11        (i + 1, amt)
12        return memo[(i, amt)]
13    return dp(0, amount)
```

## 11.6 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```
1 def change(amount, coins):
2     dp = [0] * (amount + 1)
3     dp[0] = 1
4     for coin in coins:
5         for i in range(coin, amount + 1):
6             dp[i] += dp[i - coin]
7     return dp[amount]
```

# 12 Longest Increasing Subsequence

## 12.1 Problem Statement

Given an array, find the length of the longest increasing subsequence.

## 12.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums} = [10, 9, 2, 5, 3, 7, 101, 18] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 4$  ([2, 3, 7, 101])
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums} = [0, 1, 0, 3, 2, 3] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 4$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums} = [7, 7, 7, 7] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 1$
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums} = [] \rightarrow \text{Output: } 0$

## 12.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Recurse with memoization for LIS ending at  $i$  with prev value.

2. Base case:  $i \geq \text{len}(\text{nums})$  returns 0.
3. Include  $\text{nums}[i]$  if greater than  $\text{prev}$ , else skip.

## 12.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1.  $\text{dp}[i]$  = length of LIS ending at  $i$ .
2. Initialize  $\text{dp}[i]=1$ .
3. For each  $i$ , check  $j < i$  where  $\text{nums}[j] < \text{nums}[i]$ , update  $\text{dp}[i]$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 12.5 Python Solution (Memoization)

```

1 def length_of_lis_memo(nums):
2     memo = {}
3     def dp(i, prev):
4         if i >= len(nums):
5             return 0
6         if (i, prev) in memo:
7             return memo[(i, prev)]
8         take = 0
9         if prev == -1 or nums[i] > nums[prev]:
10            take = 1 + dp(i + 1, i)
11        skip = dp(i + 1, prev)
12        memo[(i, prev)] = max(take, skip)
13        return memo[(i, prev)]
14    return dp(0, -1)

```

## 12.6 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```

1 def length_of_lis(nums):
2     if not nums:
3         return 0
4     dp = [1] * len(nums)
5     for i in range(1, len(nums)):
6         for j in range(i):
7             if nums[i] > nums[j]:
8                 dp[i] = max(dp[i], dp[j] + 1)
9     return max(dp)

```

# 13 Longest Common Subsequence

## 13.1 Problem Statement

Given two strings, find the length of their longest common subsequence.

## 13.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** text1 = "abcde", text2 = "ace" → Output: 3 ("ace")
- **Test Case 2:** text1 = "abc", text2 = "abc" → Output: 3
- **Test Case 3:** text1 = "abc", text2 = "def" → Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** text1 = "", text2 = "a" → Output: 0

## 13.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Recurse with memoization for LCS of prefixes i, j.
2. If characters match, add 1 and recurse.
3. Else, take max of skipping one character.

## 13.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1.  $dp[i][j]$  = LCS length for prefixes i, j.
2. If characters match,  $dp[i][j] = dp[i-1][j-1] + 1$ .
3. Else,  $dp[i][j] = \max(dp[i-1][j], dp[i][j-1])$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

## 13.5 Python Solution (Memoization)

```
1 def longest_common_subsequence_memo(text1, text2):
2     memo = {}
3     def dp(i, j):
4         if i >= len(text1) or j >= len(text2):
5             return 0
6         if (i, j) in memo:
7             return memo[(i, j)]
8         if text1[i] == text2[j]:
9             memo[(i, j)] = 1 + dp(i + 1, j + 1)
10        else:
11            memo[(i, j)] = max(dp(i + 1, j), dp(i,
12                               j + 1))
13        return memo[(i, j)]
14    return dp(0, 0)
```

## 13.6 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```
1 def longest_common_subsequence(text1, text2):
2     m, n = len(text1), len(text2)
3     dp = [[0] * (n + 1) for _ in range(m + 1)]
4     for i in range(1, m + 1):
5         for j in range(1, n + 1):
```

```

6         if text1[i-1] == text2[j-1]:
7             dp[i][j] = dp[i-1][j-1] + 1
8         else:
9             dp[i][j] = max(dp[i-1][j], dp[i][j
10                             -1])
11     return dp[m][n]
12 \end{Prefeitura}
13 % Problem 124
14 \section{Edit Distance}
15 \subsection{Problem Statement}
16 Given two strings, find minimum operations (insert,
17     delete, replace) to convert one to the other.
18 \subsection{Dry Run on Test Cases}
19 \begin{itemize}
20     \item \textbf{Test Case 1}: word1 = "horse",
21         word2 = "ros" $\rightarrow$ Output: 3
22     \item \textbf{Test Case 2}: word1 = "intention"
23         , word2 = "execution" $\rightarrow$ Output:
24         5
25     \item \textbf{Test Case 3}: word1 = "", word2 =
26         "a" $\rightarrow$ Output: 1
27     \item \textbf{Test Case 4}: word1 = "abc",
28         word2 = "abc" $\rightarrow$ Output: 0
29 \end{itemize}
30 \subsection{Algorithm (Memoization)}
31 \begin{enumerate}
32     \item Recurse with memoization for min
33         operations for prefixes i, j.
34     \item If characters match, no operation needed.
35     \item Else, try insert, delete, replace, take
36         minimum.
37 \end{enumerate}
38 \subsection{Algorithm (Tabulation)}
39 \begin{enumerate}
40     \item dp[i][j] = min operations for prefixes i,
41         j.
42     \item Initialize dp[0][j] = j, dp[i][0] = i.
43     \item If match, dp[i][j] = dp[i-1][j-1].
44     \item Else, dp[i][j] = min(insert, delete,
45         replace) + 1.
46 \end{enumerate}
47 \textbf{Time Complexity}: $O(m \cdot n)$ $\quad$ \
48 \textbf{Space Complexity}: $O(m \cdot n)$
49
50 \subsection{Python Solution (Memoization)}
51 \begin{lstlisting}
52 def min_distance_memo(word1, word2):
53     memo = {}

```

```

45     def dp(i, j):
46         if i >= len(word1):
47             return len(word2) - j
48         if j >= len(word2):
49             return len(word1) - i
50         if (i, j) in memo:
51             return memo[(i, j)]
52         if word1[i] == word2[j]:
53             memo[(i, j)] = dp(i + 1, j + 1)
54         else:
55             memo[(i, j)] = min(dp(i, j + 1), dp(i + 1, j), dp(i + 1, j + 1)) + 1
56         return memo[(i, j)]
57     return dp(0, 0)

```

## 13.7 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```

1  def min_distance(word1, word2):
2      m, n = len(word1), len(word2)
3      dp = [[0] * (n + 1) for _ in range(m + 1)]
4      for j in range(n + 1):
5          dp[0][j] = j
6      for i in range(m + 1):
7          dp[i][0] = i
8      for i in range(1, m + 1):
9          for j in range(1, n + 1):
10             if word1[i-1] == word2[j-1]:
11                 dp[i][j] = dp[i-1][j-1]
12             else:
13                 dp[i][j] = min(dp[i-1][j], dp[i][j-1], dp[i-1][j-1]) + 1
14     return dp[m][n]

```

## 14 Unique Paths

### 14.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $m \times n$  grid, find number of unique paths from top-left to bottom-right (right/down moves).

### 14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $m = 3, n = 7 \rightarrow$  Output: 28
- **Test Case 2:**  $m = 3, n = 2 \rightarrow$  Output: 3
- **Test Case 3:**  $m = 1, n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:**  $m = 2, n = 2 \rightarrow$  Output: 2

### 14.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Recurse with memoization for paths to (i,j).
2. Base case: (0,0) returns 1, out of bounds returns 0.
3. Paths = sum of paths from above and left.

### 14.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1.  $dp[i][j]$  = paths to (i,j).
2. Initialize first row and column to 1.
3.  $dp[i][j] = dp[i-1][j] + dp[i][j-1]$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

### 14.5 Python Solution (Memoization)

```
1 def unique_paths_memo(m, n):
2     memo = {}
3     def dp(i, j):
4         if i < 0 or j < 0:
5             return 0
6         if i == 0 and j == 0:
7             return 1
8         if (i, j) in memo:
9             return memo[(i, j)]
10        memo[(i, j)] = dp(i-1, j) + dp(i, j-1)
11        return memo[(i, j)]
12    return dp(m-1, n-1)
```

### 14.6 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```
1 def unique_paths(m, n):
2     dp = [[1] * n for _ in range(m)]
3     for i in range(1, m):
4         for j in range(1, n):
5             dp[i][j] = dp[i-1][j] + dp[i][j-1]
6     return dp[m-1][n-1]
```

## 15 Unique Paths II

### 15.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $m \times n$  grid with obstacles, find number of unique paths to bottom-right.



## 15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** obstacleGrid =  $[[0,0,0],[0,1,0],[0,0,0]] \rightarrow$  Output: 2
- **Test Case 2:** obstacleGrid =  $[[0,1],[0,0]] \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 3:** obstacleGrid =  $[[1]] \rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** obstacleGrid =  $[[0]] \rightarrow$  Output: 1

## 15.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Recurse with memoization for paths to (i,j).
2. Base case: obstacle or out of bounds returns 0, (0,0) returns 1 if no obstacle.
3. Paths = sum of paths from above and left.

## 15.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1.  $dp[i][j]$  = paths to (i,j).
2. Initialize  $dp[0][0]$  based on obstacle.
3. For each cell,  $dp[i][j] = dp[i-1][j] + dp[i][j-1]$  if no obstacle.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

## 15.5 Python Solution (Memoization)

```
1 def unique_paths_with_obstacles_memo(obstacleGrid):
2     if not obstacleGrid or obstacleGrid[0][0] == 1:
3         return 0
4     m, n = len(obstacleGrid), len(obstacleGrid[0])
5     memo = {}
6     def dp(i, j):
7         if i < 0 or j < 0 or obstacleGrid[i][j] == 1:
8             return 0
9         if i == 0 and j == 0:
10            return 1
11        if (i, j) in memo:
12            return memo[(i, j)]
13        memo[(i, j)] = dp(i-1, j) + dp(i, j-1)
14        return memo[(i, j)]
15    return dp(m-1, n-1)
```

## 15.6 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```
1 def unique_paths_with_obstacles(obstacleGrid):
2     if not obstacleGrid or obstacleGrid[0][0] == 1:
```

```

3         return 0
4     m, n = len(obstacleGrid), len(obstacleGrid[0])
5     dp = [[0] * n for _ in range(m)]
6     dp[0][0] = 1
7     for i in range(m):
8         for j in range(n):
9             if obstacleGrid[i][j] == 1:
10                 continue
11             if i > 0:
12                 dp[i][j] += dp[i-1][j]
13             if j > 0:
14                 dp[i][j] += dp[i][j-1]
15     return dp[m-1][n-1]

```

## 16 Minimum Path Sum

### 16.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $m \times n$  grid of non-negative numbers, find minimum path sum from top-left to bottom-right.

### 16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** grid =  $[[1,3,1],[1,5,1],[4,2,1]] \rightarrow$  Output: 7 (1->3->1->1->1)
- **Test Case 2:** grid =  $[[1,2],[3,4]] \rightarrow$  Output: 7
- **Test Case 3:** grid =  $[[1]] \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** grid =  $[] \rightarrow$  Output: 0

### 16.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Recurse with memoization for min sum to  $(i,j)$ .
2. Base case:  $(0,0)$  returns grid[0][0], out of bounds returns inf.
3. Min sum = grid[i][j] + min(above, left).

### 16.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1.  $dp[i][j]$  = min sum to  $(i,j)$ .
2. Initialize first row and column.
3.  $dp[i][j]$  = grid[i][j] + min( $dp[i-1][j]$ ,  $dp[i][j-1]$ ).

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

## 16.5 Python Solution (Memoization)

```
1 def min_path_sum_memo(grid):
2     if not grid:
3         return 0
4     m, n = len(grid), len(grid[0])
5     memo = {}
6     def dp(i, j):
7         if i < 0 or j < 0:
8             return float('inf')
9         if i == 0 and j == 0:
10            return grid[0][0]
11        if (i, j) in memo:
12            return memo[(i, j)]
13        memo[(i, j)] = grid[i][j] + min(dp(i-1, j),
14                                         dp(i, j-1))
15        return memo[(i, j)]
16    return dp(m-1, n-1)
```

## 16.6 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```
1 def min_path_sum(grid):
2     if not grid:
3         return 0
4     m, n = len(grid), len(grid[0])
5     dp = [[0] * n for _ in range(m)]
6     dp[0][0] = grid[0][0]
7     for i in range(1, m):
8         dp[i][0] = dp[i-1][0] + grid[i][0]
9     for j in range(1, n):
10        dp[0][j] = dp[0][j-1] + grid[0][j]
11    for i in range(1, m):
12        for j in range(1, n):
13            dp[i][j] = grid[i][j] + min(dp[i-1][j],
14                                         dp[i][j-1])
15    return dp[m-1][n-1]
```

# 17 Decode Ways

## 17.1 Problem Statement

Given a string of digits, find number of ways to decode it into letters (1='A', 2='B', ..., 26='Z').

## 17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** s = "12" → Output: 2 ("AB" or "L")
- **Test Case 2:** s = "226" → Output: 3 ("BBF", "VF", "BF")

- **Test Case 3:**  $s = "06" \rightarrow \text{Output: } 0$
- **Test Case 4:**  $s = "" \rightarrow \text{Output: } 0$

### 17.3 Algorithm (Memoization)

1. Recurse with memoization for ways from index  $i$ .
2. Base case:  $i = \text{len}(s)$  returns 1, invalid digit returns 0.
3. Add ways for single and double digit decodes.

### 17.4 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1.  $\text{dp}[i]$  = ways to decode prefix of length  $i$ .
2. Initialize  $\text{dp}[0] = 1$  if valid.
3.  $\text{dp}[i] += \text{dp}[i-1]$  if single digit valid,  $\text{dp}[i-2]$  if double digit valid.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 17.5 Python Solution (Memoization)

```

1 def num_decodings_memo(s):
2     memo = {}
3     def dp(i):
4         if i == len(s):
5             return 1
6         if i in memo:
7             return memo[i]
8         if s[i] == '0':
9             return 0
10        result = dp(i + 1)
11        if i + 1 < len(s) and (s[i] == '1' or (s[i] == '2' and s[i+1] <= '6')):
12            result += dp(i + 2)
13        memo[i] = result
14        return result
15    return 0 if not s or s[0] == '0' else dp(0)

```

### 17.6 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```

1 def num_decodings(s):
2     if not s or s[0] == '0':
3         return 0
4     dp = [0] * (len(s) + 1)
5     dp[0] = 1
6     dp[1] = 1
7     for i in range(2, len(s) + 1):
8         if s[i-1] != '0':

```

```

9         dp[i] += dp[i-1]
10        if s[i-2] == '1' or (s[i-2] == '2' and s[i
-1] <= '6'):
11            dp[i] += dp[i-2]
12    return dp[len(s)]

```

## 18 Maximal Square

### 18.1 Problem Statement

Given a 2D binary matrix, find the size of the largest square of 1s.

### 18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** matrix = `[["1","0","1","0","0"],["1","0","1","1","1"],["1","1","1","1","1"],["1","1","1","1","1"]]` → Output: 4
- **Test Case 2:** matrix = `[["0","1"],["1","0"]]` → Output: 1
- **Test Case 3:** matrix = `[["0"]]` → Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** matrix = `[]` → Output: 0

### 18.3 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1.  $dp[i][j]$  = side length of max square ending at  $(i,j)$ .
2. If  $matrix[i][j] = '1'$ ,  $dp[i][j] = \min(dp[i-1][j], dp[i][j-1], dp[i-1][j-1]) + 1$ .
3. Track max side length.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

### 18.4 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```

1 def maximal_square(matrix):
2     if not matrix or not matrix[0]:
3         return 0
4     m, n = len(matrix), len(matrix[0])
5     dp = [[0] * (n + 1) for _ in range(m + 1)]
6     max_side = 0
7     for i in range(1, m + 1):
8         for j in range(1, n + 1):
9             if matrix[i-1][j-1] == '1':
10                 dp[i][j] = min(dp[i-1][j], dp[i][j-1], dp[i-1][j-1]) + 1
11                 max_side = max(max_side, dp[i][j])
12    return max_side * max_side

```

## 19 Palindromic Substrings

### 19.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, count all palindromic substrings.

### 19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $s = \text{"abc"} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 3$  ("a","b","c")
- **Test Case 2:**  $s = \text{"aaa"} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 6$  ("a","a","a","aa","aa","aaa")
- **Test Case 3:**  $s = \text{""} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 0$
- **Test Case 4:**  $s = \text{"a"} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 1$

### 19.3 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1.  $dp[i][j] = \text{True}$  if substring  $i$  to  $j$  is palindrome.
2. Single characters are palindromes.
3. Check pairs, then longer substrings using  $dp[i+1][j-1]$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$

### 19.4 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```
1 def count_substrings(s):
2     n = len(s)
3     dp = [[False] * n for _ in range(n)]
4     count = 0
5
6     # Single characters
7     for i in range(n):
8         dp[i][i] = True
9         count += 1
10
11    # Pairs
12    for i in range(n-1):
13        if s[i] == s[i+1]:
14            dp[i][i+1] = True
15            count += 1
16
17    # Longer substrings
18    for length in range(3, n + 1):
19        for i in range(n - length + 1):
20            j = i + length - 1
21            if s[i] == s[j] and dp[i+1][j-1]:
22                dp[i][j] = True
23                count += 1
```

```
24
25     return count
```

## 20 Longest Palindromic Substring

### 20.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, find the longest palindromic substring.

### 20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $s = \text{"babad"} \rightarrow \text{Output: "bab" or "aba"}$
- **Test Case 2:**  $s = \text{"cbbd"} \rightarrow \text{Output: "bb"}$
- **Test Case 3:**  $s = \text{""} \rightarrow \text{Output: ""}$
- **Test Case 4:**  $s = \text{"a"} \rightarrow \text{Output: "a"}$

### 20.3 Algorithm (Tabulation)

1.  $dp[i][j] = \text{True}$  if substring  $i$  to  $j$  is palindrome.
2. Track longest palindrome with start index and length.
3. Check single, pairs, then longer substrings.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$

### 20.4 Python Solution (Tabulation)

```
1 def longest_palindromic_substring(s):
2     n = len(s)
3     if n == 0:
4         return ""
5     dp = [[False] * n for _ in range(n)]
6     start, max_len = 0, 1
7
8     # Single characters
9     for i in range(n):
10         dp[i][i] = True
11
12     # Pairs
13     for i in range(n-1):
14         if s[i] == s[i+1]:
15             dp[i][i+1] = True
16             start = i
17             max_len = 2
18
19     # Longer substrings
```

```

20     for length in range(3, n + 1):
21         for i in range(n - length + 1):
22             j = i + length - 1
23             if s[i] == s[j] and dp[i+1][j-1]:
24                 dp[i][j] = True
25                 if length > max_len:
26                     start = i
27                     max_len = length
28
29     return s[start:start + max_len]

```

## 21 Number of 1 Bits

### 21.1 Problem Statement

Given an unsigned integer, return the number of 1 bits (Hamming weight).

### 21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 11$  (1011)  $\rightarrow$  Output: 3
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 128$  (10000000)  $\rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 0$   $\rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 4294967295$  (111...1)  $\rightarrow$  Output: 32

### 21.3 Algorithm

1. Use bitwise AND with 1 to check least significant bit.
2. Right shift number and count 1s.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  (32 bits)    **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 21.4 Python Solution

```

1 def hamming_weight(n):
2     count = 0
3     while n:
4         count += n & 1
5         n >>= 1
6     return count

```

## 22 Sum of Two Integers



## 22.1 Problem Statement

Given two integers, calculate their sum without using + or - operators.

## 22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $a = 1, b = 2 \rightarrow$  Output: 3
- **Test Case 2:**  $a = 2, b = 3 \rightarrow$  Output: 5
- **Test Case 3:**  $a = 0, b = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:**  $a = -2, b = 3 \rightarrow$  Output: 1

## 22.3 Algorithm

1. Use XOR for sum without carry.
2. Use AND and left shift for carry.
3. Repeat until carry is 0, mask to 32 bits.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 22.4 Python Solution

```
1 def get_sum(a, b):
2     mask = 0xffffffff
3     while (b & mask) > 0:
4         carry = ((a & b) << 1) & mask
5         a = (a ^ b) & mask
6         b = carry
7     if (a >> 31) & 1: # Handle negative numbers
8         return ~(a ^ mask)
9     return a
```

# 23 Single Number

## 23.1 Problem Statement

Given an array where every element appears twice except one, find the single number.

## 23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums} = [2,2,1] \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums} = [4,1,2,1,2] \rightarrow$  Output: 4
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums} = [1] \rightarrow$  Output: 1

- **Test Case 4:** `nums = []` → Output: 0

### 23.3 Algorithm

1. Use XOR of all numbers.
2. Paired numbers cancel out, leaving single number.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 23.4 Python Solution

```
1 def single_number(nums):  
2     result = 0  
3     for num in nums:  
4         result ^= num  
5     return result
```

## 24 Missing Number

### 24.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of  $[0, n]$  with one number missing, find the missing number.

### 24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** `nums = [3,0,1]` → Output: 2
- **Test Case 2:** `nums = [0,1]` → Output: 2
- **Test Case 3:** `nums = [9,6,4,2,3,5,7,0,1]` → Output: 8
- **Test Case 4:** `nums = [0]` → Output: 1

### 24.3 Algorithm

1. Use XOR of all indices and numbers.
2. XOR with  $n$  to account for array length.
3. Result is the missing number.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 24.4 Python Solution

```
1 def missing_number(nums):  
2     result = len(nums)  
3     for i, num in enumerate(nums):
```

```

4         result ^= i ^ num
5     return result

```

## 25 Bitwise AND of Numbers Range

### 25.1 Problem Statement

Given a range  $[left, right]$ , find the bitwise AND of all numbers.

### 25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** left = 5, right = 7  $\rightarrow$  Output: 4 (5 & 6 & 7 = 4)
- **Test Case 2:** left = 0, right = 0  $\rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 3:** left = 1, right = 2147483647  $\rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** left = 2, right = 3  $\rightarrow$  Output: 2

### 25.3 Algorithm

1. Shift left and right until they are equal.
2. Track shifts, shift result back.
3. Common prefix is the AND result.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 25.4 Python Solution

```

1 def range_bitwise_and(left, right):
2     shift = 0
3     while left != right:
4         left >>= 1
5         right >>= 1
6         shift += 1
7     return left << shift

```

## 26 Counting Bits

### 26.1 Problem Statement

Given an integer  $n$ , return an array of number of 1 bits for numbers 0 to  $n$ .

## 26.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 2 \rightarrow$  Output:  $[0,1,1]$
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 5 \rightarrow$  Output:  $[0,1,1,2,1,2]$
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 0 \rightarrow$  Output:  $[0]$
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output:  $[0,1]$

## 26.3 Algorithm

1. For each  $i$ , use  $i \& (i-1)$  to remove least significant 1.
2.  $dp[i] = dp[i \& (i-1)] + 1$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 26.4 Python Solution

```
1 def count_bits(n):  
2     dp = [0] * (n + 1)  
3     for i in range(1, n + 1):  
4         dp[i] = dp[i & (i-1)] + 1  
5     return dp
```

# 27 Reverse Bits

## 27.1 Problem Statement

Given a 32-bit unsigned integer, reverse its bits.

## 27.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 43261596$  (00000010100101000001111010011100)  
 $\rightarrow$  Output: 964176192 (00111001011110000010100101000000)
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 4294967295$  (11111111111111111111111111111111)  
 $\rightarrow$  Output: 4294967295
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: 2147483648

## 27.3 Algorithm

1. Initialize  $result = 0$ .
2. For 32 bits, shift  $result$  left, add  $n$ 's least significant bit, shift  $n$  right.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 27.4 Python Solution

```
1 def reverse_bits(n):  
2     result = 0  
3     for _ in range(32):  
4         result = (result << 1) | (n & 1)  
5         n >>= 1  
6     return result
```

## 28 Power of Two

### 28.1 Problem Statement

Given an integer, determine if it is a power of 2.

### 28.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 16 \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 3 \rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: False

### 28.3 Algorithm

1. Check if  $n > 0$  and  $n \& (n-1) == 0$ .
2. Powers of 2 have exactly one 1 bit.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 28.4 Python Solution

```
1 def is_power_of_two(n):  
2     return n > 0 and n & (n - 1) == 0
```

## 29 Power of Three

### 29.1 Problem Statement

Given an integer, determine if it is a power of 3.

## 29.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 27 \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 9 \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 45 \rightarrow$  Output: False

## 29.3 Algorithm

1. Check if  $n > 0$  and  $3^{19}$  **Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 29.4 Python Solution

```
1 def is_power_of_three(n):  
2     return n > 0 and 1162261467 % n == 0 # 3^19 =  
    1162261467
```

# 30 Power of Four

## 30.1 Problem Statement

Given an integer, determine if it is a power of 4.

## 30.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 16 \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 5 \rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: False

## 30.3 Algorithm

1. Check if  $n > 0$  and  $n \& (n-1) == 0$  (power of 2).
2. Check if 1 bits are in odd positions ( $n \& 0x55555555 != 0$ ).

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 30.4 Python Solution

```
1 def is_power_of_four(n):  
2     return n > 0 and (n & (n - 1) == 0 and n & 0  
    x55555555 != 0
```

# Solutions to DSA Questions 142-170 (Backtracking, Design, Misc) For 1-2 Years

Experience Roles at EPAM Compiled on September 27, 2025

## Introduction

This document provides detailed solutions for 29 Data Structures and Algorithms (DSA) problems (questions 142 to 170) from the Backtracking, Design, and Miscellaneous (Sliding Window, Intervals, Matrix) categories, tailored for candidates with 1-2 years of experience preparing for roles at EPAM Systems. Each problem includes a problem statement, dry run with test cases, algorithm, and a Python solution, formatted for clarity. Backtracking problems include recursive solutions with pruning where applicable.

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Permutations</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	5
1.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	5
1.3	Algorithm . . . . .	5
1.4	Python Solution . . . . .	5
<b>2</b>	<b>Permutations II</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	5
2.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	5
2.3	Algorithm . . . . .	6
2.4	Python Solution . . . . .	6
<b>3</b>	<b>Subsets</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	6
3.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	6
3.3	Algorithm . . . . .	7
3.4	Python Solution . . . . .	7
<b>4</b>	<b>Subsets II</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	7
4.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	7
4.3	Algorithm . . . . .	7
4.4	Python Solution . . . . .	8
<b>5</b>	<b>Combination Sum</b>	<b>8</b>
5.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	8
5.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	8
5.3	Algorithm . . . . .	8
5.4	Python Solution . . . . .	8

<b>6</b>	<b>Combination Sum II</b>	<b>9</b>
6.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	9
6.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	9
6.3	Algorithm . . . . .	9
6.4	Python Solution . . . . .	9
<b>7</b>	<b>N-Queens</b>	<b>10</b>
7.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	10
7.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	10
7.3	Algorithm . . . . .	10
7.4	Python Solution . . . . .	10
<b>8</b>	<b>N-Queens II</b>	<b>11</b>
8.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	11
8.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	11
8.3	Algorithm . . . . .	11
8.4	Python Solution . . . . .	11
<b>9</b>	<b>Generate Parentheses</b>	<b>12</b>
9.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	12
9.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	12
9.3	Algorithm . . . . .	12
9.4	Python Solution . . . . .	12
<b>10</b>	<b>Letter Combinations of a Phone Number</b>	<b>13</b>
10.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	13
10.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	13
10.3	Algorithm . . . . .	13
10.4	Python Solution . . . . .	13
<b>11</b>	<b>Word Search</b>	<b>14</b>
11.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	14
11.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	14
11.3	Algorithm . . . . .	14
11.4	Python Solution . . . . .	14
<b>12</b>	<b>Word Search II</b>	<b>15</b>
12.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	15
12.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	15
12.3	Algorithm . . . . .	15
12.4	Python Solution . . . . .	15
<b>13</b>	<b>Design Linked List</b>	<b>16</b>
13.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	16
13.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	16
13.3	Algorithm . . . . .	17
13.4	Python Solution . . . . .	17
<b>14</b>	<b>Design HashMap</b>	<b>18</b>
14.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	18



14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	18
14.3 Algorithm . . . . .	18
14.4 Python Solution . . . . .	19
<b>15 Design Stack Using Queues</b>	<b>20</b>
15.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	20
15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	20
15.3 Algorithm . . . . .	20
15.4 Python Solution . . . . .	20
<b>16 Design Queue Using Stacks</b>	<b>21</b>
16.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	21
16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	21
16.3 Algorithm . . . . .	21
16.4 Python Solution . . . . .	21
<b>17 Design Circular Queue</b>	<b>22</b>
17.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	22
17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	22
17.3 Algorithm . . . . .	22
17.4 Python Solution . . . . .	23
<b>18 LRU Cache</b>	<b>23</b>
18.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	23
18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	24
18.3 Algorithm . . . . .	24
18.4 Python Solution . . . . .	24
<b>19 Min Stack</b>	<b>25</b>
19.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	25
19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	25
19.3 Algorithm . . . . .	25
19.4 Python Solution . . . . .	26
<b>20 Longest Substring Without Repeating Characters</b>	<b>26</b>
20.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	26
20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	26
20.3 Algorithm . . . . .	26
20.4 Python Solution . . . . .	27
<b>21 Longest Repeating Character Replacement</b>	<b>27</b>
21.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	27
21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	27
21.3 Algorithm . . . . .	27
21.4 Python Solution . . . . .	27
<b>22 Minimum Window Substring</b>	<b>28</b>
22.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	28
22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	28
22.3 Algorithm . . . . .	28

22.4 Python Solution . . . . .	28
<b>23 Sliding Window Maximum</b>	<b>29</b>
23.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	29
23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	29
23.3 Algorithm . . . . .	29
23.4 Python Solution . . . . .	30
<b>24 Merge Intervals</b>	<b>30</b>
24.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	30
24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	30
24.3 Algorithm . . . . .	30
24.4 Python Solution . . . . .	31
<b>25 Non-overlapping Intervals</b>	<b>31</b>
25.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	31
25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	31
25.3 Algorithm . . . . .	31
25.4 Python Solution . . . . .	31
<b>26 Insert Interval</b>	<b>32</b>
26.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	32
26.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	32
26.3 Algorithm . . . . .	32
26.4 Python Solution . . . . .	32
<b>27 Meeting Rooms</b>	<b>33</b>
27.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	33
27.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	33
27.3 Algorithm . . . . .	33
27.4 Python Solution . . . . .	33
<b>28 Meeting Rooms II</b>	<b>34</b>
28.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	34
28.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	34
28.3 Algorithm . . . . .	34
28.4 Python Solution . . . . .	34
<b>29 Spiral Matrix</b>	<b>34</b>
29.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	35
29.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	35
29.3 Algorithm . . . . .	35
29.4 Python Solution . . . . .	35

## 1 Permutations

## 1.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of distinct integers, return all possible permutations.

## 1.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums} = [1,2,3] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[1,2,3],[1,3,2],[2,1,3],[2,3,1],[3,1,2],[3,2,1]]$
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums} = [0,1] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[0,1],[1,0]]$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums} = [1] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[1]]$
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums} = [] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[]]$

## 1.3 Algorithm

1. Use backtracking to generate permutations.
2. For each number, include it if not used, recurse, and backtrack.
3. Add permutation when length equals input size.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n!)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 1.4 Python Solution

```
1 def permute(nums):
2     result = []
3     def backtrack(curr, used):
4         if len(curr) == len(nums):
5             result.append(curr[:])
6             return
7         for i in range(len(nums)):
8             if not used[i]:
9                 used[i] = True
10                curr.append(nums[i])
11                backtrack(curr, used)
12                curr.pop()
13                used[i] = False
14        backtrack([], [False] * len(nums))
15    return result
```

# 2 Permutations II

## 2.1 Problem Statement

Given an array with possible duplicates, return all unique permutations.

## 2.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums} = [1,1,2] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[1,1,2],[1,2,1],[2,1,1]]$

- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums} = [1,2,3] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[1,2,3],[1,3,2],[2,1,3],[2,3,1],[3,1,2],[3,2,1]]$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums} = [1] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[1]]$
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums} = [] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[]]$

## 2.3 Algorithm

1. Sort array to handle duplicates.
2. Use backtracking, skip duplicates at same level.
3. Add permutation when length equals input size.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n!)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 2.4 Python Solution

```

1 def permute_unique(nums):
2     nums.sort()
3     result = []
4     def backtrack(curr, used):
5         if len(curr) == len(nums):
6             result.append(curr[:])
7             return
8         for i in range(len(nums)):
9             if used[i] or (i > 0 and nums[i] == nums[i-1] and not
10                used[i-1]):
11                 continue
12             used[i] = True
13             curr.append(nums[i])
14             backtrack(curr, used)
15             curr.pop()
16             used[i] = False
17     backtrack([], [False] * len(nums))
18     return result

```

# 3 Subsets

## 3.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of distinct integers, return all possible subsets.

## 3.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums} = [1,2,3] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[],[1],[2],[1,2],[3],[1,3],[2,3],[1,2,3]]$
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums} = [0] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[],[0]]$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums} = [] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[]]$

- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums} = [1,2] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[],[1],[2],[1,2]]$

### 3.3 Algorithm

1. Use backtracking to include/exclude each number.
2. Add current subset at each step.
3. Recurse for next index.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(2^n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 3.4 Python Solution

```

1 def subsets(nums):
2     result = []
3     def backtrack(curr, i):
4         result.append(curr[:])
5         for j in range(i, len(nums)):
6             curr.append(nums[j])
7             backtrack(curr, j + 1)
8             curr.pop()
9     backtrack([], 0)
10    return result

```

## 4 Subsets II

### 4.1 Problem Statement

Given an array with possible duplicates, return all unique subsets.

### 4.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums} = [1,2,2] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[],[1],[1,2],[1,2,2],[2],[2,2]]$
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums} = [0] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[],[0]]$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums} = [] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[]]$
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums} = [1,1] \rightarrow \text{Output: } [[],[1],[1,1]]$

### 4.3 Algorithm

1. Sort array to handle duplicates.
2. Use backtracking, skip duplicates at same level.
3. Add subset at each step.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(2^n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 4.4 Python Solution

```
1 def subsets_with_dup(nums):
2     nums.sort()
3     result = []
4     def backtrack(curr, i):
5         result.append(curr[:])
6         for j in range(i, len(nums)):
7             if j > i and nums[j] == nums[j-1]:
8                 continue
9             curr.append(nums[j])
10            backtrack(curr, j + 1)
11            curr.pop()
12    backtrack([], 0)
13    return result
```

## 5 Combination Sum

### 5.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of distinct integers and target, return all combinations summing to target (unlimited use).

### 5.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- \* **Test Case 1:** candidates = [2,3,6,7], target = 7 → Output: [[2,2,3],[7]]
- \* **Test Case 2:** candidates = [2,3,5], target = 8 → Output: [[2,2,2,2],[2,3,3],[3,5]]
- \* **Test Case 3:** candidates = [2], target = 1 → Output: []
- \* **Test Case 4:** candidates = [], target = 1 → Output: []

### 5.3 Algorithm

1. Use backtracking to try each candidate.
2. If sum equals target, add to result.
3. If sum exceeds target, backtrack.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(2^{\text{target}/\min(\text{candidates})})$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(\text{target})$

### 5.4 Python Solution

```
1 def combination_sum(candidates, target):
2     result = []
3     def backtrack(curr, i, total):
4         if total == target:
5             result.append(curr[:])
6         return
```

```

7         if total > target:
8             return
9         for j in range(i, len(candidates)):
10             curr.append(candidates[j])
11             backtrack(curr, j, total + candidates[j])
12             curr.pop()
13     backtrack([], 0, 0)
14     return result

```

## 6 Combination Sum II

### 6.1 Problem Statement

Given an array with possible duplicates and target, return all unique combinations summing to target (each number used once).

### 6.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** candidates = [10,1,2,7,6,1,5], target = 8 → Output: [[1,1,6],[1,2,5],[1,7],[2,6]]
- **Test Case 2:** candidates = [2,5,2,1,2], target = 5 → Output: [[1,2,2],[5]]
- **Test Case 3:** candidates = [2], target = 1 → Output: []
- **Test Case 4:** candidates = [], target = 1 → Output: []

### 6.3 Algorithm

1. Sort candidates to handle duplicates.
2. Use backtracking, skip duplicates at same level.
3. If sum equals target, add to result.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(2^n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 6.4 Python Solution

```

1 def combination_sum2(candidates, target):
2     candidates.sort()
3     result = []
4     def backtrack(curr, i, total):
5         if total == target:
6             result.append(curr[:])
7             return
8         if total > target:
9             return
10        for j in range(i, len(candidates)):

```

```

11         if j > i and candidates[j] ==
            candidates[j-1]:
12             continue
13         curr.append(candidates[j])
14         backtrack(curr, j + 1, total +
            candidates[j])
15         curr.pop()
16     backtrack([], 0, 0)
17     return result

```

## 7 N-Queens

### 7.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $n \times n$  chessboard, return all distinct solutions to the N-Queens problem.

### 7.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 4 \rightarrow$  Output: `[[".Q..","...Q","Q...", "..Q."],["..Q.", "Q...", "...Q", ".Q.."]]`
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: `[["Q"]]`
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 2 \rightarrow$  Output: `[]`
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 3 \rightarrow$  Output: `[]`

### 7.3 Algorithm

1. Use backtracking to place queens row by row.
2. Check if position is safe (no conflicts in column, diagonals).
3. Add valid board configuration to result.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n!)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$

### 7.4 Python Solution

```

1 def solve_n_queens(n):
2     def create_board(positions):
3         board = [['.' * n for _ in range(n)]]
4         for r, c in enumerate(positions):
5             board[r][c] = 'Q'
6         return [''.join(row) for row in board]
7
8     def is_safe(row, col, queens):
9         for r, c in enumerate(queens[:row]):
10            if c == col or r - c == row - col or r
                + c == row + col:

```



```

11         return False
12     return True
13
14     def backtrack(row, queens):
15         if row == n:
16             result.append(create_board(queens))
17             return
18         for col in range(n):
19             if is_safe(row, col, queens):
20                 queens[row] = col
21                 backtrack(row + 1, queens)
22
23     result = []
24     backtrack(0, [0] * n)
25     return result

```

## 8 N-Queens II

### 8.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $n \times n$  chessboard, return the number of distinct N-Queens solutions.

### 8.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 4 \rightarrow$  Output: 2
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 2 \rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 3 \rightarrow$  Output: 0

### 8.3 Algorithm

1. Use backtracking to place queens row by row.
2. Check if position is safe (no conflicts).
3. Increment count when a valid configuration is found.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n!)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 8.4 Python Solution

```

1 def total_n_queens(n):
2     def is_safe(row, col, queens):
3         for r, c in enumerate(queens[:row]):
4             if c == col or r - c == row - col or r
              + c == row + col:

```

```

5         return False
6     return True

7
8     def backtrack(row, queens):
9         if row == n:
10             return 1
11         count = 0
12         for col in range(n):
13             if is_safe(row, col, queens):
14                 queens[row] = col
15                 count += backtrack(row + 1, queens)
16         return count
17
18     return backtrack(0, [0] * n)

```

## 9 Generate Parentheses

### 9.1 Problem Statement

Given  $n$  pairs of parentheses, generate all valid combinations.

### 9.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 3 \rightarrow$  Output: ["((()))", "(()())", "(())()", "()(())", "()()()"]
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: ["()"]
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: [""]
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 2 \rightarrow$  Output: ["(())", "()()"]

### 9.3 Algorithm

1. Use backtracking with open/close counts.
2. Add '(' if open <  $n$ , add ')' if close < open.
3. Add to result when length =  $2n$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(4^n/\sqrt{n})$  (Catalan number)    **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 9.4 Python Solution

```

1 def generate_parenthesis(n):
2     result = []
3     def backtrack(curr, open_count, close_count):
4         if len(curr) == 2 * n:
5             result.append(curr)
6         return

```

```

7         if open_count < n:
8             backtrack(curr + '(', open_count + 1,
9                         close_count)
10        if close_count < open_count:
11            backtrack(curr + ')', open_count,
12                      close_count + 1)
13    backtrack('', 0, 0)
14    return result

```

## 10 Letter Combinations of a Phone Number

### 10.1 Problem Statement

Given a string of digits (2-9), return all possible letter combinations.

### 10.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** digits = "23" → Output: ["ad","ae","af","bd","be","bf","cd","ce","cf"]
- **Test Case 2:** digits = "" → Output: []
- **Test Case 3:** digits = "2" → Output: ["a","b","c"]
- **Test Case 4:** digits = "7" → Output: ["p","q","r","s"]

### 10.3 Algorithm

1. Use backtracking to try each letter for each digit.
2. Map digits to letters (e.g., 2 -> "abc").
3. Add combination when length equals digits length.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(4^n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 10.4 Python Solution

```

1 def letter_combinations(digits):
2     if not digits:
3         return []
4     mapping = {'2': 'abc', '3': 'def', '4': 'ghi',
5               '5': 'jkl',
6               '6': 'mno', '7': 'pqrs', '8': 'tuv',
7               '9': 'wxyz'}
8     result = []
9     def backtrack(curr, i):
10         if i == len(digits):
11             result.append(curr)

```

```

10         return
11     for c in mapping[digits[i]]:
12         backtrack(curr + c, i + 1)
13 backtrack('', 0)
14 return result

```

## 11 Word Search

### 11.1 Problem Statement

Given a 2D board and a word, find if the word exists in the grid (adjacent cells).

### 11.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** board = `[["A","B","C","E"],["S","F","C","S"],["A","D","E","E"]]`, word = "ABCCED" → Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** board = `[["A","B","C","E"],["S","F","C","S"],["A","D","E","E"]]`, word = "SEE" → Output: True
- **Test Case 3:** board = `[["A","B","C","E"],["S","F","C","S"],["A","D","E","E"]]`, word = "ABCB" → Output: False
- **Test Case 4:** board = `[]`, word = "A" → Output: False

### 11.3 Algorithm

1. Use backtracking from each cell.
2. Check if current path matches word prefix.
3. Mark visited cells, explore 4 directions, backtrack.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n \cdot 4^{|word|})$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

### 11.4 Python Solution

```

1 def exist(board, word):
2     if not board or not board[0]:
3         return False
4     rows, cols = len(board), len(board[0])
5
6     def backtrack(i, j, k):
7         if k == len(word):
8             return True
9         if i < 0 or i >= rows or j < 0 or j >= cols
10            or board[i][j] != word[k]:
11             return False
12         temp = board[i][j]

```

```

12         board[i][j] = '#'
13         result = (backtrack(i+1, j, k+1) or
14                  backtrack(i-1, j, k+1) or
15                  backtrack(i, j+1, k+1) or
16                  backtrack(i, j-1, k+1))
17         board[i][j] = temp
18         return result
19
20     for i in range(rows):
21         for j in range(cols):
22             if backtrack(i, j, 0):
23                 return True
24     return False

```

## 12 Word Search II

### 12.1 Problem Statement

Given a 2D board and a list of words, find all words in the board.

### 12.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** board = `[["o","a","a","n"],["e","t","a","e"],["i","h","k","r"],["i","f","l","v"]]`, words = `["oath","pea","eat","rain"]` → Output: `["eat","oath"]`
- **Test Case 2:** board = `[["a","b"],["c","d"]]`, words = `["abcb"]` → Output: `[]`
- **Test Case 3:** board = `[["a"]]`, words = `["a"]` → Output: `["a"]`
- **Test Case 4:** board = `[]`, words = `["a"]` → Output: `[]`

### 12.3 Algorithm

1. Build a trie for the word list.
2. Use backtracking from each cell, follow trie nodes.
3. Add found words to result, remove from trie to avoid duplicates.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n \cdot 4^{|maxword|})$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(|words|)$

### 12.4 Python Solution

```

1 class TrieNode:
2     def __init__(self):
3         self.children = {}
4         self.word = None
5

```

```

6 def find_words(board, words):
7     if not board or not board[0]:
8         return []
9
10    # Build trie
11    root = TrieNode()
12    for word in words:
13        node = root
14        for c in word:
15            if c not in node.children:
16                node.children[c] = TrieNode()
17            node = node.children[c]
18        node.word = word
19
20    rows, cols = len(board), len(board[0])
21    result = []
22
23    def backtrack(i, j, node):
24        if i < 0 or i >= rows or j < 0 or j >= cols
25            or board[i][j] not in node.children:
26            return
27        c = board[i][j]
28        node = node.children[c]
29        if node.word:
30            result.append(node.word)
31            node.word = None
32        temp = board[i][j]
33        board[i][j] = '#'
34        for di, dj in [(1,0), (-1,0), (0,1), (0,-1)]:
35            backtrack(i + di, j + dj, node)
36        board[i][j] = temp
37
38    for i in range(rows):
39        for j in range(cols):
40            backtrack(i, j, root)
41    return result

```

## 13 Design Linked List

### 13.1 Problem Statement

Design a singly linked list with methods: get, addAtHead, addAtTail, addAtIndex, deleteAtIndex.

### 13.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** ["MyLinkedList", "addAtHead", "addAtTail", "addAtIndex", "get", "deleteAtIndex"] → Output: [null, null, null, null, 2, null, 3]

- **Test Case 2:** ["MyLinkedList","addAtHead","get"] [[],[1],[0]] → Output: [null,null,1]
- **Test Case 3:** ["MyLinkedList","get"] [[],[0]] → Output: [null,-1]
- **Test Case 4:** ["MyLinkedList","addAtTail","get"] [[],[1],[0]] → Output: [null,null,1]

### 13.3 Algorithm

1. Use a node class with value and next pointer.
2. Implement methods to manipulate linked list.
3. Track size for index validation.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  for addAtHead, get(0);  $O(n)$  for others  
**Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 13.4 Python Solution

```

1 class ListNode:
2     def __init__(self, val=0, next=None):
3         self.val = val
4         self.next = next
5
6 class MyLinkedList:
7     def __init__(self):
8         self.head = None
9         self.size = 0
10
11     def get(self, index):
12         if index < 0 or index >= self.size:
13             return -1
14         curr = self.head
15         for _ in range(index):
16             curr = curr.next
17         return curr.val
18
19     def addAtHead(self, val):
20         self.head = ListNode(val, self.head)
21         self.size += 1
22
23     def addAtTail(self, val):
24         if not self.head:
25             self.head = ListNode(val)
26         else:
27             curr = self.head
28             while curr.next:
29                 curr = curr.next
30             curr.next = ListNode(val)
31         self.size += 1

```

```

32
33     def addAtIndex(self, index, val):
34         if index < 0 or index > self.size:
35             return
36         if index == 0:
37             self.addAtHead(val)
38             return
39         curr = self.head
40         for _ in range(index - 1):
41             curr = curr.next
42         curr.next = ListNode(val, curr.next)
43         self.size += 1
44
45     def deleteAtIndex(self, index):
46         if index < 0 or index >= self.size:
47             return
48         if index == 0:
49             self.head = self.head.next
50             self.size -= 1
51             return
52         curr = self.head
53         for _ in range(index - 1):
54             curr = curr.next
55         curr.next = curr.next.next
56         self.size -= 1

```

## 14 Design HashMap

### 14.1 Problem Statement

Design a HashMap with put, get, and remove operations.

### 14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** ["MyHashMap", "put", "put", "get", "get", "put", "get", "remove", "get"]  
[[], [1, 1], [2, 2], [1], [3], [2, 1], [2], [2], [2]] → Output: [null, null, null, 1, -1, null, 1, null, -1]
- **Test Case 2:** ["MyHashMap", "put", "get"] [[], [1, 1], [1]] → Output: [null, null, 1]
- **Test Case 3:** ["MyHashMap", "get"] [[], [0]] → Output: [null, -1]
- **Test Case 4:** ["MyHashMap", "put", "remove", "get"] [[], [1, 1], [1], [1]] → Output: [null, null, null, -1]

### 14.3 Algorithm

1. Use array of linked lists (chaining) for collision handling.
2. Hash function: key



3. Implement put, get, remove with linked list traversal.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  average,  $O(n)$  worst    **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 14.4 Python Solution

```
1 class ListNode:
2     def __init__(self, key=-1, val=-1, next=None):
3         self.key = key
4         self.val = val
5         self.next = next
6
7 class MyHashMap:
8     def __init__(self):
9         self.size = 1000
10        self.buckets = [None] * self.size
11
12    def _hash(self, key):
13        return key % self.size
14
15    def put(self, key, value):
16        index = self._hash(key)
17        if not self.buckets[index]:
18            self.buckets[index] = ListNode(key,
19                                           value)
20        else:
21            curr = self.buckets[index]
22            while True:
23                if curr.key == key:
24                    curr.val = value
25                    return
26                if not curr.next:
27                    break
28                curr = curr.next
29            curr.next = ListNode(key, value)
30
31    def get(self, key):
32        index = self._hash(key)
33        curr = self.buckets[index]
34        while curr:
35            if curr.key == key:
36                return curr.val
37            curr = curr.next
38        return -1
39
40    def remove(self, key):
41        index = self._hash(key)
42        curr = self.buckets[index]
43        if not curr:
44            return
45        if curr.key == key:
```

```

45         self.buckets[index] = curr.next
46         return
47     while curr.next:
48         if curr.next.key == key:
49             curr.next = curr.next.next
50             return
51         curr = curr.next

```

## 15 Design Stack Using Queues

### 15.1 Problem Statement

Implement a stack using queues with push, pop, top, and empty operations.

### 15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** ["MyStack", "push", "push", "top", "pop", "empty"] [[], [1], [2], [], [], []] → Output: [null, null, null, 2, 2, false]
- **Test Case 2:** ["MyStack", "push", "top", "empty"] [[], [1], [], []] → Output: [null, null, 1, false]
- **Test Case 3:** ["MyStack", "empty"] [[], []] → Output: [null, true]
- **Test Case 4:** ["MyStack", "push", "pop"] [[], [1], []] → Output: [null, null, 1]

### 15.3 Algorithm

1. Use one queue.
2. Push: add element, rotate queue to maintain stack order.
3. Pop/top: return/remove front element.
4. Empty: check if queue is empty.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$  for push,  $O(1)$  for others    **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 15.4 Python Solution

```

1 from collections import deque
2
3 class MyStack:
4     def __init__(self):
5         self.q = deque()
6
7     def push(self, x):
8         self.q.append(x)

```

```

9         for _ in range(len(self.q) - 1):
10             self.q.append(self.q.popleft())
11
12     def pop(self):
13         return self.q.popleft()
14
15     def top(self):
16         return self.q[0]
17
18     def empty(self):
19         return len(self.q) == 0

```

## 16 Design Queue Using Stacks

### 16.1 Problem Statement

Implement a queue using stacks with enqueue, dequeue, peek, and empty operations.

### 16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** ["MyQueue", "push", "push", "peek", "pop", "empty"] [[], [1], [2], [], [], []] → Output: [null, null, null, 1, 1, false]
- **Test Case 2:** ["MyQueue", "push", "peek", "empty"] [[], [1], [], []] → Output: [null, null, 1, false]
- **Test Case 3:** ["MyQueue", "empty"] [[], []] → Output: [null, true]
- **Test Case 4:** ["MyQueue", "push", "pop"] [[], [1], []] → Output: [null, null, 1]

### 16.3 Algorithm

1. Use two stacks: input for push, output for pop/peek.
2. Push: add to input stack.
3. Pop/peek: move input to output if output empty, then pop/peek.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  amortized for push/pop,  $O(n)$  worst for pop/peek    **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 16.4 Python Solution

```

1 class MyQueue:
2     def __init__(self):
3         self.input = []
4         self.output = []
5
6     def push(self, x):

```

```

7         self.input.append(x)
8
9     def pop(self):
10         self.peak()
11         return self.output.pop()
12
13     def peek(self):
14         if not self.output:
15             while self.input:
16                 self.output.append(self.input.pop())
17             return self.output[-1]
18
19     def empty(self):
20         return not self.input and not self.output

```

## 17 Design Circular Queue

### 17.1 Problem Statement

Design a circular queue with enqueue, dequeue, front, rear, isEmpty, isFull operations.

### 17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** ["MyCircularQueue", "enqueue", "enqueue", "enqueue", "enqueue", "Rear", "Front", "isEmpty", "isFull"] [[3], [1], [2], [3], [4], [], [], [], [4], []] → Output: [null, true, true, true, true, false, 3, true, true, true, 4]
- **Test Case 2:** ["MyCircularQueue", "enqueue", "Rear", "Front"] [[1], [1], [], []] → Output: [null, true, 1, 1]
- **Test Case 3:** ["MyCircularQueue", "isEmpty"] [[1], []] → Output: [null, true]
- **Test Case 4:** ["MyCircularQueue", "enqueue", "dequeue"] [[1], [1], []] → Output: [null, true, true]

### 17.3 Algorithm

1. Use array with front and rear pointers.
2. Enqueue: add at rear, increment rear modulo size.
3. Dequeue: increment front modulo size.
4. Track size for empty/full checks.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  for all operations      **Space Complexity:**  $O(k)$

## 17.4 Python Solution

```
1 class MyCircularQueue:
2     def __init__(self, k):
3         self.size = k
4         self.queue = [None] * k
5         self.front = -1 # Index of front element
6         self.rear = -1  # Index of last element
7         self.count = 0  # Number of elements
8
9     def enqueue(self, value):
10        if self.isFull():
11            return False
12        if self.isEmpty():
13            self.front = 0
14        self.rear = (self.rear + 1) % self.size
15        self.queue[self.rear] = value
16        self.count += 1
17        return True
18
19    def dequeue(self):
20        if self.isEmpty():
21            return False
22        self.front = (self.front + 1) % self.size
23        self.count -= 1
24        if self.isEmpty():
25            self.front = -1
26            self.rear = -1
27        return True
28
29    def Front(self):
30        return self.queue[self.front] if not self.
31            isEmpty() else -1
32
33    def Rear(self):
34        return self.queue[self.rear] if not self.
35            isEmpty() else -1
36
37    def isEmpty(self):
38        return self.count == 0
39
40    def isFull(self):
41        return self.count == self.size
```

## 18 LRU Cache

### 18.1 Problem Statement

Design an LRU (Least Recently Used) cache with get and put operations.

## 18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** ["LRUCache", "put", "put", "get", "put", "get", "put", "get", "get", "get"]  
[[2],[1,1],[2,2],[1],[3,3],[2],[4,4],[1],[3],[4]] → Output: [null,null,null,1,null,-1,null,-1,3,4]
- **Test Case 2:** ["LRUCache", "put", "get"] [[1],[1,1],[1]] → Output: [null,null,1]
- **Test Case 3:** ["LRUCache", "get"] [[1],[1]] → Output: [null,-1]
- **Test Case 4:** ["LRUCache", "put", "put", "get"] [[1],[1,1],[2,2],[1]] → Output: [null,null,null,-1]

## 18.3 Algorithm

1. Use doubly linked list and hashmap.
2. Get: return value from hashmap, move node to front.
3. Put: update or add node, move to front, remove tail if full.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  for get/put    **Space Complexity:**  $O(capacity)$

## 18.4 Python Solution

```
1 class ListNode:
2     def __init__(self, key=0, value=0):
3         self.key = key
4         self.value = value
5         self.prev = None
6         self.next = None
7
8 class LRUCache:
9     def __init__(self, capacity):
10        self.capacity = capacity
11        self.cache = {}
12        self.head = ListNode()
13        self.tail = ListNode()
14        self.head.next = self.tail
15        self.tail.prev = self.head
16
17        def _add_node(self, node):
18            node.prev = self.head
19            node.next = self.head.next
20            self.head.next.prev = node
21            self.head.next = node
22
23        def _remove_node(self, node):
24            node.prev.next = node.next
25            node.next.prev = node.prev
26
27        def get(self, key):
```

```

28         if key in self.cache:
29             node = self.cache[key]
30             self._remove_node(node)
31             self._add_node(node)
32             return node.value
33         return -1
34
35     def put(self, key, value):
36         if key in self.cache:
37             self._remove_node(self.cache[key])
38         node = ListNode(key, value)
39         self._add_node(node)
40         self.cache[key] = node
41         if len(self.cache) > self.capacity:
42             lru = self.tail.prev
43             self._remove_node(lru)
44             del self.cache[lru.key]

```

## 19 Min Stack

### 19.1 Problem Statement

Design a stack that supports push, pop, top, and getMin in constant time.

### 19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** ["MinStack", "push", "push", "push", "getMin", "pop", "top", "getMin"]  
[[], [-2], [0], [-3], [], [], [], []] → Output: [null, null, null, null, -3, null, 0, -2]
- **Test Case 2:** ["MinStack", "push", "getMin"] [[], [1], []] → Output: [null, null, 1]
- **Test Case 3:** ["MinStack", "getMin"] [[], []] → Output: [null, None]
- **Test Case 4:** ["MinStack", "push", "pop", "getMin"] [[], [1], [], []] → Output: [null, null, null, None]

### 19.3 Algorithm

1. Use two stacks: one for values, one for minimums.
2. Push: add value, update min stack with current min.
3. Pop: remove from both stacks.
4. Top/getMin: access top of respective stacks.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  for all operations    **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 19.4 Python Solution

```
1 class MinStack:
2     def __init__(self):
3         self.stack = []
4         self.min_stack = []
5
6     def push(self, val):
7         self.stack.append(val)
8         if not self.min_stack or val <= self.
           min_stack[-1]:
9             self.min_stack.append(val)
10
11    def pop(self):
12        if self.stack:
13            val = self.stack.pop()
14            if val == self.min_stack[-1]:
15                self.min_stack.pop()
16
17    def top(self):
18        return self.stack[-1] if self.stack else
           None
19
20    def getMin(self):
21        return self.min_stack[-1] if self.min_stack
           else None
```

## 20 Longest Substring Without Repeating Characters

### 20.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, find the length of the longest substring without repeating characters.

### 20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $s = \text{"abcabcbb"} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 3 \text{ ("abc")}$
- **Test Case 2:**  $s = \text{"bbbbbb"} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 1 \text{ ("b")}$
- **Test Case 3:**  $s = \text{"pwwkew"} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 3 \text{ ("wke")}$
- **Test Case 4:**  $s = \text{""} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 0$

### 20.3 Algorithm

1. Use sliding window with hashmap to track character indices.
2. Move right pointer, update start if repeated character found.



3. Track max length of window.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(\min(m, n))$  ( $m$  = charset size)

## 20.4 Python Solution

```
1 def length_of_longest_substring(s):
2     char_index = {}
3     max_len = 0
4     start = 0
5     for end, char in enumerate(s):
6         if char in char_index and char_index[char]
7             >= start:
8             start = char_index[char] + 1
9         char_index[char] = end
10        max_len = max(max_len, end - start + 1)
11    return max_len
```

# 21 Longest Repeating Character Replacement

## 21.1 Problem Statement

Given a string and  $k$ , find the length of the longest substring with at most  $k$  replacements.

## 21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $s = \text{"ABAB"}, k = 2 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 4$
- **Test Case 2:**  $s = \text{"AABABBA"}, k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 4$
- **Test Case 3:**  $s = \text{""}, k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 0$
- **Test Case 4:**  $s = \text{"AAAA"}, k = 0 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 4$

## 21.3 Algorithm

1. Use sliding window with frequency count.
2. Track max frequency in window.
3. Shrink window if replacements needed  $> k$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(26)$

## 21.4 Python Solution

```

1 def character_replacement(s, k):
2     freq = {}
3     max_len = 0
4     start = 0
5     max_freq = 0
6     for end, char in enumerate(s):
7         freq[char] = freq.get(char, 0) + 1
8         max_freq = max(max_freq, freq[char])
9         if end - start + 1 - max_freq > k:
10             freq[s[start]] -= 1
11             start += 1
12         max_len = max(max_len, end - start + 1)
13     return max_len

```

## 22 Minimum Window Substring

### 22.1 Problem Statement

Given strings  $s$  and  $t$ , find minimum window in  $s$  containing all characters of  $t$ .

### 22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $s = \text{"ADOBECODEBANC"}, t = \text{"ABC"} \rightarrow \text{Output: "BANC"}$
- **Test Case 2:**  $s = \text{"a"}, t = \text{"a"} \rightarrow \text{Output: "a"}$
- **Test Case 3:**  $s = \text{"a"}, t = \text{"aa"} \rightarrow \text{Output: ""}$
- **Test Case 4:**  $s = \text{""}, t = \text{"a"} \rightarrow \text{Output: ""}$

### 22.3 Algorithm

1. Use sliding window with two hashmaps.
2. Expand window until all characters in  $t$  are found.
3. Shrink window to minimize while maintaining validity.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(|s| + |t|)$

### 22.4 Python Solution

```

1 def min_window(s, t):
2     if not s or not t:
3         return ""
4     t_count = {}
5     for c in t:

```

```

6         t_count[c] = t_count.get(c, 0) + 1
7         required = len(t_count)
8         formed = 0
9         window_counts = {}
10
11         start, min_len = 0, float('inf')
12         min_window_substr = ""
13         left = right = 0
14
15         while right < len(s):
16             c = s[right]
17             window_counts[c] = window_counts.get(c, 0)
18                 + 1
19             if c in t_count and window_counts[c] ==
20                 t_count[c]:
21                 formed += 1
22             while left <= right and formed == required:
23                 c = s[left]
24                 if right - left + 1 < min_len:
25                     min_len = right - left + 1
26                     min_window_substr = s[left:right +
27                         1]
28                 window_counts[c] -= 1
29                 if c in t_count and window_counts[c] <
30                     t_count[c]:
31                     formed -= 1
32                 left += 1
33             right += 1
34         return min_window_substr

```

## 23 Sliding Window Maximum

### 23.1 Problem Statement

Given an array and window size  $k$ , find max element in each sliding window.

### 23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{nums} = [1, 3, -1, -3, 5, 3, 6, 7]$ ,  $k = 3 \rightarrow \text{Output: } [3, 3, 5, 5, 6, 7]$
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{nums} = [1]$ ,  $k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } [1]$
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{nums} = []$ ,  $k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } []$
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{nums} = [1, -1]$ ,  $k = 1 \rightarrow \text{Output: } [1, -1]$

### 23.3 Algorithm

1. Use deque to store indices of potential max elements.

2. Remove indices outside window and smaller elements.
3. Add max of each window to result.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(k)$

## 23.4 Python Solution

```

1 from collections import deque
2
3 def max_sliding_window(nums, k):
4     if not nums:
5         return []
6     result = []
7     dq = deque()
8     for i in range(len(nums)):
9         while dq and dq[0] <= i - k:
10             dq.popleft()
11         while dq and nums[dq[-1]] < nums[i]:
12             dq.pop()
13         dq.append(i)
14         if i >= k - 1:
15             result.append(nums[dq[0]])
16     return result

```

## 24 Merge Intervals

### 24.1 Problem Statement

Given a list of intervals, merge overlapping intervals.

### 24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** intervals = [[1,3],[2,6],[8,10],[15,18]] → Output: [[1,6],[8,10],[15,18]]
- **Test Case 2:** intervals = [[1,4],[4,5]] → Output: [[1,5]]
- **Test Case 3:** intervals = [] → Output: []
- **Test Case 4:** intervals = [[1,4]] → Output: [[1,4]]

### 24.3 Algorithm

1. Sort intervals by start time.
2. Merge overlapping intervals by updating end time.
3. Add non-overlapping intervals to result.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 24.4 Python Solution

```
1 def merge(intervals):
2     if not intervals:
3         return []
4     intervals.sort(key=lambda x: x[0])
5     result = [intervals[0]]
6     for start, end in intervals[1:]:
7         if start <= result[-1][1]:
8             result[-1][1] = max(result[-1][1], end)
9         else:
10            result.append([start, end])
11    return result
```

## 25 Non-overlapping Intervals

### 25.1 Problem Statement

Given a list of intervals, find minimum number of intervals to remove to make rest non-overlapping.

### 25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** intervals = [[1,2],[2,3],[3,4],[1,3]] → Output: 1
- **Test Case 2:** intervals = [[1,2],[1,2],[1,2]] → Output: 2
- **Test Case 3:** intervals = [[1,2],[2,3]] → Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** intervals = [] → Output: 0

### 25.3 Algorithm

1. Sort intervals by end time.
2. Count overlapping intervals by comparing start with previous end.
3. Return count of intervals to remove.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 25.4 Python Solution

```
1 def erase_overlap_intervals(intervals):
2     if not intervals:
3         return 0
4     intervals.sort(key=lambda x: x[1])
5     count = 0
6     prev_end = intervals[0][1]
7     for start, end in intervals[1:]:
8         if start < prev_end:
```

```

9         count += 1
10    else:
11        prev_end = end
12    return count

```

## 26 Insert Interval

### 26.1 Problem Statement

Given sorted non-overlapping intervals and a new interval, insert and merge if necessary.

### 26.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** intervals = [[1,3],[6,9]], newInterval = [2,5] → Output: [[1,5],[6,9]]
- **Test Case 2:** intervals = [[1,2],[3,5],[6,7],[8,10],[12,16]], newInterval = [4,8] → Output: [[1,2],[3,10],[12,16]]
- **Test Case 3:** intervals = [], newInterval = [5,7] → Output: [[5,7]]
- **Test Case 4:** intervals = [[1,5]], newInterval = [6,8] → Output: [[1,5],[6,8]]

### 26.3 Algorithm

1. Add intervals before new interval.
2. Merge overlapping intervals with new interval.
3. Add remaining intervals.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 26.4 Python Solution

```

1 def insert(intervals, newInterval):
2     result = []
3     i = 0
4     n = len(intervals)
5
6     # Add non-overlapping intervals before
7     # newInterval
8     while i < n and intervals[i][1] < newInterval
9         [0]:
10         result.append(intervals[i])
11         i += 1
12
13     # Merge overlapping intervals

```

```

12     while i < n and intervals[i][0] <= newInterval
13         [1]:
14             newInterval[0] = min(newInterval[0],
15                                   intervals[i][0])
16             newInterval[1] = max(newInterval[1],
17                                   intervals[i][1])
18             i += 1
19     result.append(newInterval)
20
21     # Add remaining intervals
22     while i < n:
23         result.append(intervals[i])
24         i += 1
25
26     return result

```

## 27 Meeting Rooms

### 27.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of meeting intervals, determine if a person can attend all meetings.

### 27.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** intervals = [[0,30],[5,10],[15,20]] → Output: False
- **Test Case 2:** intervals = [[7,10],[2,4]] → Output: True
- **Test Case 3:** intervals = [] → Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** intervals = [[1,2]] → Output: True

### 27.3 Algorithm

1. Sort intervals by start time.
2. Check if any two meetings overlap.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 27.4 Python Solution

```

1 def can_attend_meetings(intervals):
2     intervals.sort(key=lambda x: x[0])
3     for i in range(1, len(intervals)):
4         if intervals[i][0] < intervals[i-1][1]:
5             return False
6     return True

```

## 28 Meeting Rooms II

### 28.1 Problem Statement

Given an array of meeting intervals, find minimum number of conference rooms needed.

### 28.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** intervals =  $[[0,30],[5,10],[15,20]] \rightarrow$  Output: 2
- **Test Case 2:** intervals =  $[[7,10],[2,4]] \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 3:** intervals =  $[] \rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** intervals =  $[[1,5],[5,10]] \rightarrow$  Output: 1

### 28.3 Algorithm

1. Sort start and end times separately.
2. Use two pointers to track active meetings.
3. Max overlap gives number of rooms needed.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 28.4 Python Solution

```
1 def min_meeting_rooms(intervals):
2     if not intervals:
3         return 0
4     start = sorted(s for s, e in intervals)
5     end = sorted(e for s, e in intervals)
6     rooms = 0
7     max_rooms = 0
8     i = j = 0
9     while i < len(intervals):
10        if start[i] < end[j]:
11            rooms += 1
12            max_rooms = max(max_rooms, rooms)
13            i += 1
14        else:
15            rooms -= 1
16            j += 1
17    return max_rooms
```

## 29 Spiral Matrix



## 29.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $m \times n$  matrix, return all elements in spiral order.

## 29.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** matrix =  $[[1,2,3],[4,5,6],[7,8,9]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[1,2,3,6,9,8,7,4,5]$
- **Test Case 2:** matrix =  $[[1,2,3,4],[5,6,7,8],[9,10,11,12]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[1,2,3,4,8,12,11,10,9,5,6,7]$
- **Test Case 3:** matrix =  $[] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[]$
- **Test Case 4:** matrix =  $[[1]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[1]$

## 29.3 Algorithm

1. Use boundaries (top, bottom, left, right).
2. Traverse right, down, left, up, updating boundaries.
3. Stop when boundaries cross.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 29.4 Python Solution

```
1 def spiral_order(matrix):
2     if not matrix or not matrix[0]:
3         return []
4     result = []
5     top, bottom = 0, len(matrix) - 1
6     left, right = 0, len(matrix[0]) - 1
7
8     while top <= bottom and left <= right:
9         # Traverse right
10        for j in range(left, right + 1):
11            result.append(matrix[top][j])
12        top += 1
13        # Traverse down
14        for i in range(top, bottom + 1):
15            result.append(matrix[i][right])
16        right -= 1
17        if top <= bottom:
18            # Traverse left
19            for j in range(right, left - 1, -1):
20                result.append(matrix[bottom][j])
21            bottom -= 1
22        if left <= right:
23            # Traverse up
24            for i in range(bottom, top - 1, -1):
25                result.append(matrix[i][left])
```

```
26         left += 1
27
28     return result
```

# Solutions to DSA Questions 171-200 (Matrix, Math, Geometry) For 1-2 Years

Experience Roles at EPAM Compiled on September 27, 2025

## Introduction

This document provides detailed solutions for 30 Data Structures and Algorithms (DSA) problems (questions 171 to 200) from the Matrix, Math, and Geometry categories, tailored for candidates with 1-2 years of experience preparing for roles at EPAM Systems. Each problem includes a problem statement, dry run with test cases, algorithm, and a Python solution, formatted for clarity. Solutions are optimized for readability and efficiency, suitable for interview preparation.

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Rotate Image</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	5
1.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	5
1.3	Algorithm . . . . .	5
1.4	Python Solution . . . . .	5
<b>2</b>	<b>Set Matrix Zeroes</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	5
2.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	5
2.3	Algorithm . . . . .	6
2.4	Python Solution . . . . .	6
<b>3</b>	<b>Search a 2D Matrix</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	7
3.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	7
3.3	Algorithm . . . . .	7
3.4	Python Solution . . . . .	7
<b>4</b>	<b>Search a 2D Matrix II</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	7
4.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	8
4.3	Algorithm . . . . .	8
4.4	Python Solution . . . . .	8
<b>5</b>	<b>Valid Sudoku</b>	<b>8</b>
5.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	8
5.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	8
5.3	Algorithm . . . . .	9
5.4	Python Solution . . . . .	9

<b>6</b>	<b>Factorial Trailing Zeroes</b>	<b>9</b>
6.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	9
6.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	9
6.3	Algorithm . . . . .	10
6.4	Python Solution . . . . .	10
<b>7</b>	<b>Power of N</b>	<b>10</b>
7.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	10
7.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	10
7.3	Algorithm . . . . .	10
7.4	Python Solution . . . . .	10
<b>8</b>	<b>Sqrt(x)</b>	<b>11</b>
8.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	11
8.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	11
8.3	Algorithm . . . . .	11
8.4	Python Solution . . . . .	11
<b>9</b>	<b>Divide Two Integers</b>	<b>12</b>
9.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	12
9.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	12
9.3	Algorithm . . . . .	12
9.4	Python Solution . . . . .	12
<b>10</b>	<b>Fraction to Recurring Decimal</b>	<b>13</b>
10.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	13
10.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	13
10.3	Algorithm . . . . .	13
10.4	Python Solution . . . . .	13
<b>11</b>	<b>Happy Number</b>	<b>14</b>
11.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	14
11.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	14
11.3	Algorithm . . . . .	14
11.4	Python Solution . . . . .	14
<b>12</b>	<b>Plus One</b>	<b>15</b>
12.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	15
12.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	15
12.3	Algorithm . . . . .	15
12.4	Python Solution . . . . .	15
<b>13</b>	<b>Climbing Stairs (Math Approach)</b>	<b>15</b>
13.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	15
13.2	Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	16
13.3	Algorithm . . . . .	16
13.4	Python Solution . . . . .	16
<b>14</b>	<b>Pow(x, n) (Alternative)</b>	<b>16</b>
14.1	Problem Statement . . . . .	16

14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	16
14.3 Algorithm . . . . .	16
14.4 Python Solution . . . . .	17
<b>15 Max Points on a Line</b>	<b>17</b>
15.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	17
15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	17
15.3 Algorithm . . . . .	17
15.4 Python Solution . . . . .	17
<b>16 Valid Number</b>	<b>18</b>
16.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	18
16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	18
16.3 Algorithm . . . . .	18
16.4 Python Solution . . . . .	19
<b>17 Reverse Integer</b>	<b>19</b>
17.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	19
17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	19
17.3 Algorithm . . . . .	20
17.4 Python Solution . . . . .	20
<b>18 Palindrome Number</b>	<b>20</b>
18.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	20
18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	20
18.3 Algorithm . . . . .	20
18.4 Python Solution . . . . .	21
<b>19 Roman to Integer</b>	<b>21</b>
19.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	21
19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	21
19.3 Algorithm . . . . .	21
19.4 Python Solution . . . . .	21
<b>20 Integer to Roman</b>	<b>22</b>
20.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	22
20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	22
20.3 Algorithm . . . . .	22
20.4 Python Solution . . . . .	22
<b>21 Count Primes</b>	<b>22</b>
21.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	22
21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	22
21.3 Algorithm . . . . .	23
21.4 Python Solution . . . . .	23
<b>22 Ugly Number</b>	<b>23</b>
22.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	23
22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	23
22.3 Algorithm . . . . .	23

22.4 Python Solution . . . . .	24
<b>23 Ugly Number II</b>	<b>24</b>
23.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	24
23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	24
23.3 Algorithm . . . . .	24
23.4 Python Solution . . . . .	24
<b>24 Perfect Squares</b>	<b>25</b>
24.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	25
24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	25
24.3 Algorithm . . . . .	25
24.4 Python Solution . . . . .	25
<b>25 Nth Digit</b>	<b>25</b>
25.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	25
25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	26
25.3 Algorithm . . . . .	26
25.4 Python Solution . . . . .	26
<b>26 Valid Perfect Square</b>	<b>26</b>
26.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	26
26.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	26
26.3 Algorithm . . . . .	26
26.4 Python Solution . . . . .	27
<b>27 Arranging Coins</b>	<b>27</b>
27.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	27
27.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	27
27.3 Algorithm . . . . .	27
27.4 Python Solution . . . . .	27
<b>28 Sum of Square Numbers</b>	<b>28</b>
28.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	28
28.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	28
28.3 Algorithm . . . . .	28
28.4 Python Solution . . . . .	28
<b>29 Max Area of Island</b>	<b>28</b>
29.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	28
29.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	28
29.3 Algorithm . . . . .	29
29.4 Python Solution . . . . .	29
<b>30 Number of Islands</b>	<b>29</b>
30.1 Problem Statement . . . . .	29
30.2 Dry Run on Test Cases . . . . .	29
30.3 Algorithm . . . . .	30
30.4 Python Solution . . . . .	30

# 1 Rotate Image

## 1.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $n \times n$  matrix, rotate it 90 degrees clockwise in-place.

## 1.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** matrix =  $[[1,2,3],[4,5,6],[7,8,9]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[7,4,1],[8,5,2],[9,6,3]]$
- **Test Case 2:** matrix =  $[[5,1,9,11],[2,4,8,10],[13,3,6,7],[15,14,12,16]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[15,13,2,5],[14,3,4,1],[12,6,8,9],[16,7,10,11]]$
- **Test Case 3:** matrix =  $[[1]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[1]]$
- **Test Case 4:** matrix =  $[] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[]$

## 1.3 Algorithm

1. Transpose matrix (swap elements across diagonal).
2. Reverse each row.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 1.4 Python Solution

```
1 def rotate(matrix):
2     n = len(matrix)
3     # Transpose
4     for i in range(n):
5         for j in range(i, n):
6             matrix[i][j], matrix[j][i] = matrix[j][i], matrix[i][
7                 j]
8     # Reverse each row
9     for i in range(n):
10         matrix[i].reverse()
```

# 2 Set Matrix Zeroes

## 2.1 Problem Statement

Given an  $m \times n$  matrix, if an element is 0, set its entire row and column to 0 in-place.

## 2.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** matrix =  $[[1,1,1],[1,0,1],[1,1,1]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[1,0,1],[0,0,0],[1,0,1]]$
- **Test Case 2:** matrix =  $[[0,1,2,0],[3,4,5,2],[1,3,1,5]] \rightarrow$  Output:  $[[0,0,0,0],[0,4,5,0],[0,3,1,0]]$

- **Test Case 3:** matrix = `[[1]]` → Output: `[[1]]`
- **Test Case 4:** matrix = `[]` → Output: `[]`

## 2.3 Algorithm

1. Use first row and column as markers.
2. Mark rows/columns to be zeroed.
3. Set zeros using markers, handle first row/column separately.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 2.4 Python Solution

```

1 def set_zeroes(matrix):
2     if not matrix or not matrix[0]:
3         return
4     rows, cols = len(matrix), len(matrix[0])
5     first_row_zero = any(matrix[0][j] == 0 for j in range(cols))
6     first_col_zero = any(matrix[i][0] == 0 for i in range(rows))
7
8     # Mark zeros in first row/column
9     for i in range(1, rows):
10        for j in range(1, cols):
11            if matrix[i][j] == 0:
12                matrix[i][0] = matrix[0][j] = 0
13
14    # Set zeros based on markers
15    for i in range(1, rows):
16        if matrix[i][0] == 0:
17            for j in range(1, cols):
18                matrix[i][j] = 0
19    for j in range(1, cols):
20        if matrix[0][j] == 0:
21            for i in range(1, rows):
22                matrix[i][j] = 0
23
24    # Handle first row
25    if first_row_zero:
26        for j in range(cols):
27            matrix[0][j] = 0
28
29    # Handle first column
30    if first_col_zero:
31        for i in range(rows):
32            matrix[i][0] = 0

```

## 3 Search a 2D Matrix



### 3.1 Problem Statement

Given a sorted  $m \times n$  matrix (rows and first column sorted), search for a target.

### 3.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** matrix =  $[[1,3,5,7],[10,11,16,20],[23,30,34,60]]$ , target = 3  $\rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** matrix =  $[[1,3,5,7],[10,11,16,20],[23,30,34,60]]$ , target = 13  $\rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** matrix =  $[[1]]$ , target = 1  $\rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** matrix =  $[]$ , target = 1  $\rightarrow$  Output: False

### 3.3 Algorithm

1. Start from top-right corner.
2. If target matches, return True.
3. If target smaller, move left; if larger, move down.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m + n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 3.4 Python Solution

```
1 def search_matrix(matrix, target):
2     if not matrix or not matrix[0]:
3         return False
4     rows, cols = len(matrix), len(matrix[0])
5     i, j = 0, cols - 1
6     while i < rows and j >= 0:
7         if matrix[i][j] == target:
8             return True
9         elif matrix[i][j] > target:
10            j -= 1
11        else:
12            i += 1
13    return False
```

## 4 Search a 2D Matrix II

### 4.1 Problem Statement

Given a sorted  $m \times n$  matrix (rows and columns sorted), search for a target.

## 4.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** matrix =  $[[1,4,7,11,15],[2,5,8,12,19],[3,6,9,16,22],[10,13,14,17,24],[18,21,23,26,30]]$ , target = 5  $\rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 2:** matrix =  $[[1,4,7,11,15],[2,5,8,12,19],[3,6,9,16,22],[10,13,14,17,24],[18,21,23,26,30]]$ , target = 20  $\rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** matrix =  $[[1]]$ , target = 1  $\rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** matrix =  $[]$ , target = 1  $\rightarrow$  Output: False

## 4.3 Algorithm

1. Start from top-right corner.
2. If target matches, return True.
3. If target smaller, move left; if larger, move down.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m + n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 4.4 Python Solution

```
1 def search_matrix_ii(matrix, target):
2     if not matrix or not matrix[0]:
3         return False
4     rows, cols = len(matrix), len(matrix[0])
5     i, j = 0, cols - 1
6     while i < rows and j >= 0:
7         if matrix[i][j] == target:
8             return True
9         elif matrix[i][j] > target:
10             j -= 1
11         else:
12             i += 1
13     return False
```

# 5 Valid Sudoku

## 5.1 Problem Statement

Given a 9x9 Sudoku board, determine if it is valid (rows, columns, 3x3 sub-boxes).

## 5.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** board =  $[[ "5", "3", ".", ".", "7", ".", ".", ".", "." ], [ "6", ".", ".", "1", "9", "5", ".", ".", "." ], [ ".", "9", "8",$   
 $\rightarrow$  Output: True

- **Test Case 2:** board = `[["8","3",".",".","7",".",".",".","."],["6",".",".","1","9","5",".","."],[".","9","8",".",".",".","."],[".",".","4",".","3",".","8","."],["4",".","8",".","1",".","3","."],["7",".",".","6",".","9","4","."],["2",".","5",".",".","7","."],["6",".","9","4",".","3",".","."],["8","7",".","6",".","9","4","."]]` → Output: False
- **Test Case 3:** board = `[[".",".","."],[".",".","."],[".",".","."]]` → Output: True
- **Test Case 4:** board = `[]` → Output: True

## 5.3 Algorithm

1. Use sets to track numbers in each row, column, and 3x3 box.
2. Check each cell; if number exists in respective set, return False.
3. Add valid numbers to sets.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  (fixed 9x9)    **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 5.4 Python Solution

```

1 def is_valid_sudoku(board):
2     if not board or not board[0]:
3         return True
4     rows = [set() for _ in range(9)]
5     cols = [set() for _ in range(9)]
6     boxes = [set() for _ in range(9)]
7
8     for i in range(9):
9         for j in range(9):
10            if board[i][j] == '.':
11                continue
12            num = board[i][j]
13            if num in rows[i] or num in cols[j] or num in
                boxes[(i // 3) * 3 + j // 3]:
14                return False
15            rows[i].add(num)
16            cols[j].add(num)
17            boxes[(i // 3) * 3 + j // 3].add(num)
18     return True

```

# 6 Factorial Trailing Zeroes

## 6.1 Problem Statement

Given an integer n, return the number of trailing zeros in n!.

## 6.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- \* **Test Case 1:** n = 3 → Output: 0
- \* **Test Case 2:** n = 5 → Output: 1

- \* **Test Case 3:**  $n = 0 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 0$
- \* **Test Case 4:**  $n = 10 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 2$

### 6.3 Algorithm

1. Count factors of 5 in  $n!$  (since 2s are abundant).
2. Sum  $n//5, n//25, n//125$ , etc., until  $n//5^k$  is 0. **Time Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$   
**Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 6.4 Python Solution

```

1 def trailing_zeroes(n):
2     count = 0
3     while n > 0:
4         n //= 5
5         count += n
6     return count

```

## 7 Power of N

### 7.1 Problem Statement

Given  $x$  and  $n$ , compute  $x^n$ .

### 7.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $x = 2.00000, n = 10 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 1024.00000$
- **Test Case 2:**  $x = 2.10000, n = 3 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 9.26100$
- **Test Case 3:**  $x = 2.00000, n = -2 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 0.25000$
- **Test Case 4:**  $x = 1.00000, n = 0 \rightarrow \text{Output: } 1.00000$

### 7.3 Algorithm

1. Use binary exponentiation.
2. If  $n$  is negative, compute  $1/x^{|n|}$ . *Square base, halve exponent, multiply result if exponent is odd.*  
**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 7.4 Python Solution

```

1 def my_pow(x, n):
2     if n == 0:
3         return 1.0
4     if n < 0:
5         x = 1 / x

```

```

6         n = -n
7     result = 1.0
8     while n > 0:
9         if n % 2 == 1:
10             result *= x
11         x *= x
12         n //= 2
13     return result

```

## 8 Sqrt(x)

### 8.1 Problem Statement

Given a non-negative integer  $x$ , return the square root of  $x$  (integer part).

### 8.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- 3. **Test Case 1:**  $x = 4 \rightarrow$  Output: 2
- **Test Case 2:**  $x = 8 \rightarrow$  Output: 2
- **Test Case 3:**  $x = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:**  $x = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: 1

### 8.3 Algorithm

1. Use binary search to find largest integer whose square  $\leq x$ .
2. Search range  $[0, x]$ .
3. Adjust range based on  $\text{mid} * \text{mid}$  vs  $x$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log x)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 8.4 Python Solution

```

1 def my_sqrt(x):
2     if x == 0:
3         return 0
4     left, right = 1, x
5     while left <= right:
6         mid = (left + right) // 2
7         if mid * mid == x:
8             return mid
9         elif mid * mid < x:
10            left = mid + 1
11        else:
12            right = mid - 1

```

```
13     return right
```

## 9 Divide Two Integers

### 9.1 Problem Statement

Given two integers dividend and divisor, return quotient without using \* or /.

### 9.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** dividend = 10, divisor = 3 → Output: 3
- **Test Case 2:** dividend = 7, divisor = -3 → Output: -2
- **Test Case 3:** dividend = 0, divisor = 1 → Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** dividend = 1, divisor = 1 → Output: 1

### 9.3 Algorithm

1. Handle signs and convert to positive numbers.
2. Use bit manipulation to subtract doubled divisors.
3. Handle 32-bit integer overflow.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 9.4 Python Solution

```
1 def divide(dividend, divisor):
2     MAX_INT = 2**31 - 1
3     MIN_INT = -2**31
4     sign = -1 if (dividend < 0) ^ (divisor < 0)
5         else 1
6     dividend, divisor = abs(dividend), abs(divisor)
7
8     quotient = 0
9     while dividend >= divisor:
10         temp, count = divisor, 1
11         while dividend >= (temp << 1):
12             temp <<= 1
13             count <<= 1
14         dividend -= temp
15         quotient += count
16
17     result = sign * quotient
18     return min(max(result, MIN_INT), MAX_INT)
```

## 10 Fraction to Recurring Decimal

### 10.1 Problem Statement

Given numerator and denominator, return fraction as a string with recurring decimal.

### 10.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** numerator = 1, denominator = 2 → Output: "0.5"
- **Test Case 2:** numerator = 2, denominator = 1 → Output: "2"
- **Test Case 3:** numerator = 4, denominator = 333 → Output: "0.(012)"
- **Test Case 4:** numerator = -1, denominator = -2147483648 → Output: "0.0000000004656612873077392578125"

### 10.3 Algorithm

1. Handle sign and compute integer part.
2. For decimal part, use hashmap to detect repeating digits.
3. Add parentheses for repeating sequence.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$

### 10.4 Python Solution

```
1 def fraction_to_decimal(numerator, denominator):
2     if numerator == 0:
3         return "0"
4     result = []
5     sign = -1 if (numerator < 0) ^ (denominator < 0) else 1
6     numerator, denominator = abs(numerator), abs(denominator)
7
8     # Integer part
9     integer = numerator // denominator
10    result.append(str(integer))
11
12    # Decimal part
13    remainder = numerator % denominator
14    if remainder == 0:
15        return ("-" if sign == -1 else "") + result[0]
16
17    result.append(".")
18    seen = {}
```

```

19     while remainder:
20         if remainder in seen:
21             result.insert(seen[remainder], "(")
22             result.append(")")
23             break
24         seen[remainder] = len(result)
25         remainder *= 10
26         result.append(str(remainder // denominator)
27                        )
28         remainder %= denominator
29
30     return ("-" if sign == -1 else "") + "".join(
31         result)

```

## 11 Happy Number

### 11.1 Problem Statement

Given a number, determine if it is happy (sum of squares of digits leads to 1).

### 11.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 19 \rightarrow$  Output: True ( $1^2 + 9^2 = 82, 8^2 + 2^2 = 68, 6^2 + 8^2 = 100, 1^2 + 0^2 + 0^2 = 1$ )
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 2 \rightarrow$  Output: False (cycles)
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 7 \rightarrow$  Output: True

### 11.3 Algorithm

1. Use set to detect cycles.
2. Compute sum of squares of digits.
3. Return True if sum is 1, False if cycle detected.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$

### 11.4 Python Solution

```

1 def is_happy(n):
2     seen = set()
3     while n != 1:
4         if n in seen:
5             return False
6         seen.add(n)
7         n = sum(int(d) ** 2 for d in str(n))

```



```
8     return True
```

## 12 Plus One

### 12.1 Problem Statement

Given a non-negative integer as an array of digits, add one to it.

### 12.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** digits = [1,2,3] → Output: [1,2,4]
- **Test Case 2:** digits = [4,3,2,1] → Output: [4,3,2,2]
- **Test Case 3:** digits = [9] → Output: [1,0]
- **Test Case 4:** digits = [9,9] → Output: [1,0,0]

### 12.3 Algorithm

1. Iterate digits from right to left.
2. Add 1, handle carry.
3. If carry remains, prepend 1.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 12.4 Python Solution

```
1 def plus_one(digits):  
2     n = len(digits)  
3     for i in range(n - 1, -1, -1):  
4         if digits[i] < 9:  
5             digits[i] += 1  
6             return digits  
7         digits[i] = 0  
8     return [1] + [0] * n
```

## 13 Climbing Stairs (Math Approach)

### 13.1 Problem Statement

Given n stairs, find number of ways to climb (1 or 2 steps) using a mathematical approach.

## 13.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 2 \rightarrow$  Output: 2 ([1,1], [2])
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 3 \rightarrow$  Output: 3 ([1,1,1], [1,2], [2,1])
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: 1

## 13.3 Algorithm

1. Recognize as Fibonacci sequence:  $\text{ways}(n) = \text{ways}(n-1) + \text{ways}(n-2)$ .
2. Use iterative Fibonacci to avoid recursion.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 13.4 Python Solution

```
1 def climb_stairs(n):
2     if n <= 1:
3         return 1
4     a, b = 1, 1
5     for _ in range(2, n + 1):
6         a, b = b, a + b
7     return b
```

# 14 Pow(x, n) (Alternative)

## 14.1 Problem Statement

Given  $x$  and  $n$ , compute  $x^n$  using an alternative approach.

## 14.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $x = 2.00000, n = 10 \rightarrow$  Output: 1024.00000
- **Test Case 2:**  $x = 2.10000, n = 3 \rightarrow$  Output: 9.26100
- **Test Case 3:**  $x = 2.00000, n = -2 \rightarrow$  Output: 0.25000
- **Test Case 4:**  $x = 1.00000, n = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: 1.00000

## 14.3 Algorithm

1. Use recursive binary exponentiation.
2. If  $n$  is odd, multiply by  $x$ ; if even, square base.

3. Handle negative  $n$  by computing  $1/x^{|n|}$ . **Time Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$  **Space Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$

## 14.4 Python Solution

```
1 def my_pow(x, n):
2     def pow_positive(x, n):
3         if n == 0:
4             return 1.0
5         half = pow_positive(x, n // 2)
6         if n % 2 == 0:
7             return half * half
8         return half * half * x
9
10    if n < 0:
11        x = 1 / x
12        n = -n
13    return pow_positive(x, n)
```

## 15 Max Points on a Line

### 15.1 Problem Statement

Given a list of points, find the maximum number of points on a single line.

### 15.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** points =  $[[1,1],[2,2],[3,3]] \rightarrow$  Output: 3
- **Test Case 2:** points =  $[[1,1],[3,2],[5,3],[4,1],[2,3],[1,4]] \rightarrow$  Output: 4
- **Test Case 3:** points =  $[[1,1]] \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** points =  $[] \rightarrow$  Output: 0

### 15.3 Algorithm

1. For each point, compute slopes with other points.
2. Use hashmap to count points with same slope.
3. Handle duplicates and vertical lines.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n^2)$  **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 15.4 Python Solution

```
1 from collections import defaultdict
2 from math import gcd
3
```

```

4 def max_points(points):
5     if not points:
6         return 0
7     max_points = 1
8     for i in range(len(points)):
9         slopes = defaultdict(int)
10        duplicates = 0
11        for j in range(i + 1, len(points)):
12            if points[i] == points[j]:
13                duplicates += 1
14                continue
15            dx = points[j][0] - points[i][0]
16            dy = points[j][1] - points[i][1]
17            if dx == 0:
18                slope = 'inf'
19            else:
20                g = gcd(dx, dy)
21                slope = (dy // g, dx // g)
22                slopes[slope] += 1
23            max_points = max(max_points, max(slopes.
24                                values(), default=0) + duplicates + 1)
25        return max_points

```

## 16 Valid Number

### 16.1 Problem Statement

Given a string, determine if it is a valid number (integer, decimal, scientific).

### 16.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $s = "0" \rightarrow \text{Output: True}$
- **Test Case 2:**  $s = "e" \rightarrow \text{Output: False}$
- **Test Case 3:**  $s = "2e10" \rightarrow \text{Output: True}$
- **Test Case 4:**  $s = "abc" \rightarrow \text{Output: False}$

### 16.3 Algorithm

1. Split string on 'e' or 'E' for scientific notation.
2. Check if base and exponent (if present) are valid.
3. Base: optional sign, digits, optional decimal with digits.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 16.4 Python Solution

```
1 def is_number(s):
2     def is_decimal(s):
3         if not s:
4             return False
5         if s[0] in '+-':
6             s = s[1:]
7         if not s or s == '.':
8             return False
9         dot_seen = False
10        for i, c in enumerate(s):
11            if c == '.':
12                if dot_seen:
13                    return False
14                dot_seen = True
15            elif not c.isdigit():
16                return False
17        return True
18
19    s = s.strip()
20    if not s:
21        return False
22    parts = s.split('e') if 'e' in s else s.split('E')
23    if len(parts) > 2:
24        return False
25    if len(parts) == 2:
26        return is_decimal(parts[0]) and parts[1]
27        and is_decimal(parts[1].replace('+', '-', 1))
28    return is_decimal(parts[0])
```

## 17 Reverse Integer

### 17.1 Problem Statement

Given a 32-bit signed integer, reverse its digits.

### 17.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $x = 123 \rightarrow$  Output: 321
- **Test Case 2:**  $x = -123 \rightarrow$  Output: -321
- **Test Case 3:**  $x = 120 \rightarrow$  Output: 21
- **Test Case 4:**  $x = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: 0

## 17.3 Algorithm

1. Handle sign and convert to positive.
2. Reverse digits using modulo and division.
3. Check for 32-bit integer overflow.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log x)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 17.4 Python Solution

```
1 def reverse(x):
2     MAX_INT = 2**31 - 1
3     MIN_INT = -2**31
4     sign = -1 if x < 0 else 1
5     x = abs(x)
6     result = 0
7     while x:
8         digit = x % 10
9         if result > MAX_INT // 10 or (result ==
10             MAX_INT // 10 and digit > MAX_INT % 10):
11             return 0
12         result = result * 10 + digit
13         x //= 10
14     return sign * result if MIN_INT <= sign *
15         result <= MAX_INT else 0
```

# 18 Palindrome Number

## 18.1 Problem Statement

Given an integer, determine if it is a palindrome.

## 18.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $x = 121 \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 2:**  $x = -121 \rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 3:**  $x = 10 \rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 4:**  $x = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: True

## 18.3 Algorithm

1. If negative, return False.
2. Reverse number and compare with original.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log x)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 18.4 Python Solution

```
1 def is_palindrome(x):
2     if x < 0:
3         return False
4     original = x
5     reversed_num = 0
6     while x:
7         reversed_num = reversed_num * 10 + x % 10
8         x //= 10
9     return original == reversed_num
```

## 19 Roman to Integer

### 19.1 Problem Statement

Given a Roman numeral string, convert it to an integer.

### 19.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- Test Case 1:  $s = \text{"III"} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 3$
- Test Case 2:  $s = \text{"IV"} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 4$
- Test Case 3:  $s = \text{"MCMXCIV"} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 1994$
- Test Case 4:  $s = \text{"LVIII"} \rightarrow \text{Output: } 58$

### 19.3 Algorithm

1. Map Roman symbols to values.
2. Iterate string; if current value  $<$  next, subtract, else add.

Time Complexity:  $O(n)$     Space Complexity:  $O(1)$

## 19.4 Python Solution

```
1 def roman_to_int(s):
2     roman = {'I': 1, 'V': 5, 'X': 10, 'L': 50, 'C': 100, 'D': 500, 'M': 1000}
3     result = 0
4     for i in range(len(s)):
5         if i < len(s) - 1 and roman[s[i]] < roman[s[i + 1]]:
6             result -= roman[s[i]]
7         else:
8             result += roman[s[i]]
9     return result
```

## 20 Integer to Roman

### 20.1 Problem Statement

Given an integer, convert it to a Roman numeral string.

### 20.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** num = 3 → Output: "III"
- **Test Case 2:** num = 4 → Output: "IV"
- **Test Case 3:** num = 1994 → Output: "MCMXCIV"
- **Test Case 4:** num = 58 → Output: "LVIII"

### 20.3 Algorithm

1. Define Roman numeral values and symbols in descending order.
2. Greedily select largest possible value, append symbol, subtract.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$  (fixed range 1-3999)    **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 20.4 Python Solution

```
1 def int_to_roman(num):
2     values = [1000, 900, 500, 400, 100, 90, 50, 40,
3               10, 9, 5, 4, 1]
4     symbols = ["M", "CM", "D", "CD", "C", "XC", "L",
5               , "XL", "X", "IX", "V", "IV", "I"]
6     result = ""
7     for v, s in zip(values, symbols):
8         while num >= v:
9             result += s
10            num -= v
11     return result
```

## 21 Count Primes

### 21.1 Problem Statement

Given an integer n, return the number of prime numbers less than n.

### 21.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** n = 10 → Output: 4 (2,3,5,7)
- **Test Case 2:** n = 0 → Output: 0



- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 2 \rightarrow$  Output: 0

### 21.3 Algorithm

1. Use Sieve of Eratosthenes.
2. Mark multiples of each prime as non-prime.
3. Count remaining primes.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \log \log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 21.4 Python Solution

```

1 def count_primes(n):
2     if n < 2:
3         return 0
4     is_prime = [True] * n
5     is_prime[0] = is_prime[1] = False
6     for i in range(2, int(n ** 0.5) + 1):
7         if is_prime[i]:
8             for j in range(i * i, n, i):
9                 is_prime[j] = False
10    return sum(is_prime)

```

## 22 Ugly Number

### 22.1 Problem Statement

Given an integer, determine if it is an ugly number (prime factors only 2, 3, 5).

### 22.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 6 \rightarrow$  Output: True ( $2 \cdot 3$ )
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 8 \rightarrow$  Output: True ( $2^3$ )
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 14 \rightarrow$  Output: False ( $2 \cdot 7$ )
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: True

### 22.3 Algorithm

1. Repeatedly divide  $n$  by 2, 3, 5 as long as possible.
2. If final  $n == 1$ , it is an ugly number.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 22.4 Python Solution

```
1 def is_ugly(n):
2     if n <= 0:
3         return False
4     for prime in [2, 3, 5]:
5         while n % prime == 0:
6             n //= prime
7     return n == 1
```

## 23 Ugly Number II

### 23.1 Problem Statement

Given an integer  $n$ , return the  $n$ th ugly number.

### 23.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- Test Case 1:  $n = 10 \rightarrow$  Output: 12 (1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,12)
- Test Case 2:  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- Test Case 3:  $n = 7 \rightarrow$  Output: 8
- Test Case 4:  $n = 4 \rightarrow$  Output: 4

### 23.3 Algorithm

1. Use min-heap to generate ugly numbers.
2. Track seen numbers to avoid duplicates.
3. Pop  $n$  times to get  $n$ th ugly number.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

## 23.4 Python Solution

```
1 import heapq
2
3 def nth_ugly_number(n):
4     if n == 1:
5         return 1
6     heap = [1]
7     seen = {1}
8     primes = [2, 3, 5]
9     for _ in range(n - 1):
10         curr = heapq.heappop(heap)
11         for prime in primes:
12             next_num = curr * prime
13             if next_num not in seen:
```

```

14         seen.add(next_num)
15         heapq.heappush(heap, next_num)
16     return heap[0]

```

## 24 Perfect Squares

### 24.1 Problem Statement

Given an integer  $n$ , return the least number of perfect squares that sum to  $n$ .

### 24.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 12 \rightarrow$  Output: 3 (4+4+4)
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 13 \rightarrow$  Output: 2 (9+4)
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 4 \rightarrow$  Output: 1

### 24.3 Algorithm

1. Use dynamic programming:  $dp[i] = \text{min squares to sum to } i$ .
2. For each  $i$ , try all perfect squares  $\leq i$ , take minimum.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(n \cdot \sqrt{n})$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(n)$

### 24.4 Python Solution

```

1 def num_squares(n):
2     dp = [float('inf')] * (n + 1)
3     dp[0] = 0
4     for i in range(1, n + 1):
5         j = 1
6         while j * j <= i:
7             dp[i] = min(dp[i], dp[i - j * j] + 1)
8             j += 1
9     return dp[n]

```

## 25 Nth Digit

### 25.1 Problem Statement

Find the  $n$ th digit in the infinite sequence 1, 2, 3, ..., 10, 11, ...

## 25.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 3 \rightarrow$  Output: 3
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 11 \rightarrow$  Output: 0 (10)
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 15 \rightarrow$  Output: 1 (12)

## 25.3 Algorithm

1. Find range of numbers (1-digit, 2-digit, etc.) containing  $n$ th digit.
2. Compute which number and which digit within that number.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 25.4 Python Solution

```
1 def find_nth_digit(n):
2     length = 0
3     count = 9
4     start = 1
5     while n > length * count:
6         n -= length * count
7         length += 1
8         count *= 10
9         start *= 10
10    start += (n - 1) // length
11    return int(str(start)[(n - 1) % length])
```

## 26 Valid Perfect Square

### 26.1 Problem Statement

Given a positive integer, determine if it is a perfect square.

### 26.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $\text{num} = 16 \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 2:**  $\text{num} = 14 \rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 3:**  $\text{num} = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: True
- **Test Case 4:**  $\text{num} = 25 \rightarrow$  Output: True

### 26.3 Algorithm

1. Use binary search to find if  $\text{num} = i * i$ .

2. Search range  $[1, \text{num}]$ .

**Time Complexity:**  $O(\log n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 26.4 Python Solution

```
1 def is_perfect_square(num):
2     if num < 0:
3         return False
4     left, right = 0, num
5     while left <= right:
6         mid = (left + right) // 2
7         square = mid * mid
8         if square == num:
9             return True
10        elif square < num:
11            left = mid + 1
12        else:
13            right = mid - 1
14    return False
```

## 27 Arranging Coins

### 27.1 Problem Statement

Given  $n$  coins, find number of complete rows in a staircase (1, 2, 3, ... coins per row).

### 27.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $n = 5 \rightarrow$  Output: 2 ( $1+2=3$ ,  $5-3=2$ )
- **Test Case 2:**  $n = 8 \rightarrow$  Output: 3 ( $1+2+3=6$ ,  $8-6=2$ )
- **Test Case 3:**  $n = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:**  $n = 1 \rightarrow$  Output: 1

### 27.3 Algorithm

1. Use quadratic formula to solve  $k*(k+1)/2 \leq n$ .
2. Return floor of solution.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(1)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

## 27.4 Python Solution

```
1 def arrange_coins(n):
2     return int((-1 + (1 + 8 * n) ** 0.5) // 2)
```

## 28 Sum of Square Numbers

### 28.1 Problem Statement

Given a non-negative integer  $c$ , determine if it can be expressed as sum of two squares.

### 28.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:**  $c = 5 \rightarrow$  Output: True ( $1^2 + 2^2$ ) **Test Case 2:**  $c = 3 \rightarrow$  Output: False
- **Test Case 3:**  $c = 4 \rightarrow$  Output: True ( $2^2 + 0^2$ ) **Test Case 4:**  $c = 0 \rightarrow$  Output: True

### 28.3 Algorithm

- 1. Use two pointers ( $i, j$ ) where  $i^2 + j^2 = c$ . *Adjust pointers based on sum vs  $c$ .* **Time Complexity:**  $O(\sqrt{c})$  **Space Complexity:**  $O(1)$

### 28.4 Python Solution

```
1 def judge_square_sum(c):
2     left, right = 0, int(c ** 0.5)
3     while left <= right:
4         curr_sum = left * left + right * right
5         if curr_sum == c:
6             return True
7         elif curr_sum < c:
8             left += 1
9         else:
10            right -= 1
11    return False
```

## 29 Max Area of Island

### 29.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary grid, find the maximum area of an island (connected 1s).

### 29.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- 2. **Test Case 1:** grid =  $[[0,0,1,0,0],[0,0,0,0,0],[0,1,1,0,1],[0,0,0,0,0]] \rightarrow$  Output: 3
- **Test Case 2:** grid =  $[[0,0,0],[0,0,0]] \rightarrow$  Output: 0
- **Test Case 3:** grid =  $[[1]] \rightarrow$  Output: 1
- **Test Case 4:** grid =  $[] \rightarrow$  Output: 0

## 29.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS to explore each island.
2. Mark visited cells, count area.
3. Track maximum area across all islands.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

## 29.4 Python Solution

```
1 def max_area_of_island(grid):
2     if not grid or not grid[0]:
3         return 0
4     rows, cols = len(grid), len(grid[0])
5
6     def dfs(i, j):
7         if i < 0 or i >= rows or j < 0 or j >= cols
8             or grid[i][j] != 1:
9             return 0
10        grid[i][j] = 0
11        return 1 + dfs(i+1, j) + dfs(i-1, j) + dfs(
12            i, j+1) + dfs(i, j-1)
13
14    max_area = 0
15    for i in range(rows):
16        for j in range(cols):
17            if grid[i][j] == 1:
18                max_area = max(max_area, dfs(i, j))
19    return max_area
```

## 30 Number of Islands

### 30.1 Problem Statement

Given a binary grid, count the number of islands (connected 1s).

### 30.2 Dry Run on Test Cases

- **Test Case 1:** grid = `[["1","1","0","0","0"],["1","1","0","0","0"],["0","0","1","0","0"],["0","0","0","1","1"]]`  
→ Output: 3
- **Test Case 2:** grid = `[["1","1","1"],["1","1","1"],["1","1","1"]]` → Output: 1
- **Test Case 3:** grid = `[["0"]]` → Output: 0
- **Test Case 4:** grid = `[]` → Output: 0

### 30.3 Algorithm

1. Use DFS to mark all cells in an island as visited.
2. Count each new island encountered.

**Time Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$     **Space Complexity:**  $O(m \cdot n)$

### 30.4 Python Solution

```
1 def num_islands(grid):
2     if not grid or not grid[0]:
3         return 0
4     rows, cols = len(grid), len(grid[0])
5
6     def dfs(i, j):
7         if i < 0 or i >= rows or j < 0 or j >= cols
8             or grid[i][j] != "1":
9             return
10        grid[i][j] = "0"
11        dfs(i+1, j)
12        dfs(i-1, j)
13        dfs(i, j+1)
14        dfs(i, j-1)
15
16    count = 0
17    for i in range(rows):
18        for j in range(cols):
19            if grid[i][j] == "1":
20                dfs(i, j)
21                count += 1
22    return count
```